University of Southampton 1991

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

THE SIMULATION OF ROUTE GUIDANCE AND TRAFFIC INCIDENTS

BY

Laurent Breheret

A dissertation submitted in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of M.Phil.

to Corine

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ACI | KNOWI | LEDGEN | MENTS | а |
|---|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|----|
| ABS | STRAC' | Г | | b |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ABSTRACT LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS 1 INTRODUCTION 1.1 Objectives 2.3 Methods of Approach 2 BACKGROUND 2.1 Route Guidance Systems 2.1.1 Out-of-Vehicle Navigation Aid 2.1.2 Autonomous In-Vehicle Navigation Aid 2.1.3 Area Broadcasting 2.1.4 Local Roadside Transmitters 2.1.5 Mobile Radio Systems 2.1.6 Local Roadside Transponders 2.1.7 Description of the AUTOGUIDE System 2.2 Programs of Simulation 2.3 CONTRAM: A Traffic Assignment Model 2.3.1 The CONTRAM Model 2.3.2 Inputs and Outputs Requirements 2.3.3 Structure of the Program 3 SIMULATION OF NON-GUIDED VEHICLES 3.1 Journey Time Versus Generalized Cost 3.1.1 Algorithm 3.1.2 Experiments and Results | С | | | |
| 1 | INTI | RODUC | TION | 1 |
| | 1.1 | Object | tives | 2 |
| | 2.3 | Metho | ds of Approach | 3 |
| 2 | BAC | KGROU | JND | 4 |
| | 2.1 | Route | Guidance Systems | 4 |
| | | 2.1.1 | Out-of-Vehicle Navigation Aid | 4 |
| | | 2.1.2 | Autonomous In-Vehicle Navigation Aid | 5 |
| | | 2.1.3 | Area Broadcasting | 5 |
| | | 2.1.4 | Local Roadside Transmitters | 5 |
| | | 2.1.5 | Mobile Radio Systems | 6 |
| | | 2.1.6 | Local Roadside Transponders | 6 |
| | | 2.1.7 | Description of the AUTOGUIDE System | 7 |
| | 2.2 | Progra | ams of Simulation | 10 |
| | 2.3 | CONT | RAM: A Traffic Assignment Model | 13 |
| | | 2.3.1 | The CONTRAM Model | 13 |
| | | 2.3.2 | Inputs and Outputs Requirements | 15 |
| | | 2.3.3 | Structure of the Program | 19 |
| 3 | SIM | ULATIO | N OF NON-GUIDED VEHICLES | 23 |
| | 3.1 | Journe | y Time Versus Generalized Cost | 24 |
| | | 3.1.1 | Algorithm | 24 |
| | | 3.1.2 | Experiments and Results | 26 |
| | | 3.1.3 | Conclusion | 27 |
| | 3.2 | Pure I | Distortion of the Journey Time | 28 |
| | | 3.2.1 | Distortion of the Journey Time | 28 |
| | | 3.2.2 | Experiments and Results | 29 |
| | | 3.2.3 | Conclusion | 31 |

| | 3.3 | Histori | ical Journey Time Table | 32 |
|-----|--------|---------|---|----|
| | | 3.3.1 | Results | 33 |
| | | 3.3.2 | Conclusion | 36 |
| | 3.4 | Histori | cal Route File | 37 |
| | | 3.4.1 | Selection of the route | 37 |
| | | 3.4.2 | Experiments and results | 39 |
| | | 3.4.3 | Analysis and conclusion | 40 |
| | 3.5 | Conclu | ision on Unguided Vehicles | 41 |
| 4 | SIM | ULATIO | N OF INCIDENTS | 42 |
| | 4.1 | Incider | nts Characteristics | 43 |
| | 4.2 | Incider | nts Modelling | 45 |
| | | 4.2.1 | New Signal and Signal Timing | 45 |
| | | 4.2.2 | Capacity and Saturation Flow Reduction | 47 |
| | 4.3 | Incider | nts and Unguided Vehicles: Self-Diversion | 48 |
| | 4.4 | Experie | ments and Results | 51 |
| | 4.5 | Conclu | sion on Incidents | 53 |
| 5 | SIM | ULATION | N OF GUIDED VEHICLES | 54 |
| | 5.1 | The Gu | uidance System | 55 |
| | 5.2 | The Gu | nidance Strategies | 56 |
| | 5.3 | Modell | ing within CONTRAM | 57 |
| | | 5.3.1 | Assignment of the Packets | 58 |
| | | 5.3.2 | Generation of Packets | 59 |
| | | 5.3.3 | Specific Inputs and Outputs | 62 |
| | | 5.3.4 | Restriction of the Network | 63 |
| | | 5.3.5 | Summary of the Process | 65 |
| | 5.4 | Experir | ments and Results | 66 |
| | | 5.4.1 | Series of Experiments | 66 |
| | | 5.4.2 | Analysis of the results and Graphs | 68 |
| | 5.5 | Conclu | sion on Guided Vehicles | 87 |
| 6 | CON | CLUSIO | N | 89 |
| | 6.1 | General | l Conclusion | 89 |
| | 6.2 | Proposa | al for Further work | 91 |
| REF | FERENC | ES | | 92 |

| APPENDIC | ES | 95 |
|----------|---|-----|
| Α | The Networks Characteristics | 96 |
| В | CONTRAM Inputs/Outputs for number network one | 101 |
| С | List of Variables, Parameters and Arrays | 106 |
| | C.1: Description of the Arrays | 106 |
| | C.2: Description of the variables | 112 |
| D | Modifications in the Program | 138 |
| E | Results | 166 |

-

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It would be difficult to name here all the persons to whom I owe thanks. Effectively, when arriving in a foreign country, one overall needs encouragements and a strong psychological support. Afterwards, the technical advice becomes essential to the project.

For these reasons, I would like to thank Dr. M. McDonald of the Department of Civil Engineering, Southampton university for his guidance throughout the project; Dr. N.B. Hounsell fellow assistant at the Transportation Research Group, Southampton university; and all the staff of the Transportation Research Group and of the Civil Engineering Department, as well as Mr. N.B. Taylor, from the Transport and Road Research Laboratory. All of them gave me their friendship, and advised me during my project.

This work wouldn't have been without the sponsorship of the Science Engineering and Research Council, and the cooperation of the 'Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche de Toulouse'.

Thanks.

ABSTRACT

Various route guidance systems have been developed in several countries. These systems are assumed to offer great benefits to the equipped vehicles, as well as some savings to all the others vehicles. However, the estimation of these benefits is still very imprecise, especially in case of incidents. For this reason, and also to compare different designs of systems (physical systems and guidance strategies), it was necessary to elaborate a program of simulation which can model route guidance and incidents on any network.

The following work describes such a program, based on the simulation model CONTRAM, which includes different models of incidents, a sophisticated model of non-guided vehicles and an assignment of route guided vehicles with several kinds of strategies. Numerous tests have then been undertaken on three networks with different characteristics, and have led to some quantitative estimates of benefits, for both guided and non-guided vehicles, and also for the overall-network, with varying proportions of equipped vehicles.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| IVU LISB | in-vehicle unitroute guidance system used | in-vehicle unit route guidance system used in Berlin | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| O-D | - origin-destination | origin-destination | | | |
| UTC | - urban traffic control | | | | |
| FC | - fixed cycle | DC - optimised cycle | | | |
| FS | - fixed split (| OS - optimised split | | | |
| С | - car B - bus | L - lorry | | | |
| c g | - cycle time g - green - flow | time r - red time | | | |
| GUI | - guided | | | | |
| UNG | - unguided | | | | |
| JT | - journey time | | | | |
| TJT | - total journey time | | | | |
| DT | - distance travelled | | | | |
| TT | - travel time | | | | |

K - constant specifying distribution of link distortion weights

1

1

INTRODUCTION

Traffic congestion is commonplace in all the large cities of the world, despite substantial improvements in traffic control through the introduction of traffic responsive Urban Traffic Control systems such as SCOOT in England (Hunt, 1981) or PRODYN in France (Farges & Henry, 1985), which achieve significant benefits. However, these systems can only optimise signals according to existing traffic patterns, and studies have shown these to be non-optimum by typically 6 to 10% on average. An efficient route guidance system, guiding equipped drivers into optimum routes could therefore offer further benefits.

Automatic route guidance systems in which drivers are guided to their destination by equipment within their vehicle have been shown to be technically feasible in a wide variety of forms. A number of theoretical and practical studies have also shown that such techniques, particularly those incorporating roadside beacons offering on-line route guidance responsive to changing traffic conditions, could yield significant economic benefits. These findings have led to increasing activity in the development of automatic route guidance systems around the world. Of particular note are the CACS system in TOKYO (Yumoto, 1979), the LISB system in BERLIN (Von Tomkewitsch, 1987) and the AUTOGUIDE system in LONDON (DTp, 1986), (DTp, 1988).

The main benefit of these systems is usually expressed as a reduction in journey time, distance travelled or generalized cost for equipped drivers, with a small benefit to other drivers through a reduction in congestion. However, when a traffic incident occurs, such as an accident, a breakdown or road works, significant additional benefits may be expected from an on-line route guidance system which can quickly identify the incident and recommend a revised route to avoid it.

Although these potential benefits have been widely recognized, there has only been limited research into their quantifications or the appropriate control strategies required to achieve them. One way of studying the potential of route guidance systems is to use a program of simulation of traffic sufficiently elaborated to consider all kinds of networks and guidance systems. The other way would have been to test them on a real network, which means a full scale implantation into a city or part of a city, which is obviously not possible.

1.1 Objectives

In the light of the above, the objectives of this study were defined as being to:

(i) Develop procedures for use with the CONTRAM traffic assignment model for estimating the benefits of an on-line route guidance at urban traffic incidents, to cover networks of varying sizes and characteristics.

(ii) Use the above procedures to estimate the benefits of such route guidance and to examine the importance of different aspects of the system in urban networks for variations in:

- network size and characteristics;
- traffic volume;
- location, severity and duration of incidents;
- subscription level of guidance system;
- the network available to the guided vehicles;
- the guidance strategy;
- the guidance system criteria.

1.2 Methods of Approach

The benefits from the route guidance largely derive from the optimization of vehicle routing. They will therefore be related to the degree of non optimization already on the network. That means that the non-guided drivers behaviour will be of the greatest importance, because of their interaction with the guided drivers onto the same roads.

The work described below was aimed at developing differential assignments for the nonguided vehicles and the guided vehicles. Several approaches were possible: either create a new program of simulation, or develop one of the existing programs. However, as the development of a program such as CONTRAM has taken nearly 10 years of work (Leonard, Tough and Baguley, 1978), and it had many features required for this study, it was considered worthwhile to use it as a base.

After a description of the existing route guidance systems ($\S2.1$) and of the different kinds of traffic simulation and the requirements in this application ($\S2.2$), the CONTRAM traffic assignment model, enhanced and used in this study is presented in the section $\S2.3$.

The development of the simulation of non-guided vehicles and of incidents within CONTRAM is described in the sections §3 and §4 respectively, followed by the modelling of guided vehicles in the networks (§5).

A comparison between the run of the simulation program without guided vehicle and then, the runs with different percentages of guided vehicles could underline the efficiency of the guidance systems in a standard case network. A re-run of the program when a incident occurs somewhere in the network, should emphasize the benefits of the guidance systems.

Different strategies of routing can be compared, particularly by changing the criteria and by restricting the route guidance network to the main roads and streets. It is also possible to compare a strategy using historical data and a real-time strategy.

2.1 Route Guidance Systems

Urban Traffic Control (UTC) systems, which have been successful in reducing congestion in many cities, have been mainly based on fixed time plans calculated from historical data (e.g. TRANSYT). More recently, operating systems, adjusting signal timings in frequent small increments to match the latest traffic situation, have shown a further delay saving (e.g. SCOOT and PRODYN). However, such systems are still limited in the improvement of the journey times by the fact that they are not affecting the driver behaviour.

One of the few remaining methods of improving journey times for some or all vehicles, without introducing traffic or network constraints, is to guide the vehicles onto the shortest journey time routes, from their origin to their destination.

A number of methods have been identified in recent years for the transfer of traffic and route guidance information to drivers (Southampton university, 1984), and numerous systems have been developed. Such route guidance methods may be classified into a number of categories according to the communication link.

2.1.1 Out-of-Vehicle Navigation Aid

Route Maps

A wide variety of printed road maps is currently available for route planning, with many different scales, degrees of complexity and methods of presentation. For instance, the 'speed maps' have roads colour coded according to the speeds that drivers can expect to travel. Computerized maps and route planning services are also available from a number of national motoring organizations (e.g AA, RAC in England).

Signing

Whilst travelling, the principal sources to obtain route information apart from maps, are the road signs which now include electronically controlled 'variable message' signs. These latter

2

are increasingly used, particularly on motorways and on major urban corridors, and have been generally associated with warnings and hazards, speed restrictions and lane closures. However, a number of other systems also incorporate traffic detection devices, usually via buried loops, so that messages can be directly related to levels of traffic flow.

2.1.2 Autonomous In-Vehicle Navigation Aid

The autonomous in-vehicle navigation aids units are systems which do not require any communication link with outside infrastructure. They have been developed recently, and fall into two general categories:

- The 'navigation units' in which origin and destination data are input and the unit gives guidance in the form of an arrow pointing towards the destination.

- The 'route computer' which contains an electronic map of the network and gives precise route details for any origin and destination. These systems are usually based on 'dead reckoning' principles and map matching.

2.1.3 Area Broadcasting

Systems ranging from local radio to a national network with a dedicated 'traffic' frequency can be used to broadcast traffic information such as details of congestion and traffic incidents to drivers. More than 70% of all motor vehicles are now equipped with radios, allowing a potentially good communication system. Use could be made of area broadcasting in on-line signal controlled networks for route guidance purposes at various levels. An immediate possibility would be to broadcast the relevant congestion and other information output from an UTC system.

2.1.4 Local Roadside Transmitters

A number of systems of local roadside transmitters have been proposed and/or developed to provide drivers with either local traffic information or fully automatic route guidance in real time. With these latter systems, the driver has only to specify his destination on an in-vehicle unit and the system ensures that he continues to receive guidance to that destination regardless of where this vehicle is in the road network. This system provides one-way communication from the transmitting centre such as a junction beacon, electronic signpost or roadside loop to the vehicle.

2.1.5 Mobile Radio Systems

These systems provide a two-way communication link between drivers and control centres. These are currently used mainly for hazard warning, emergency calls and vehicle location/monitoring. The main problem with the use of mobile radios is the interference which occurs between users of the same frequency. This could be reduced by making more channels available and has led to the development of 'cellular' radio.

Cellular Radio

The availability of a comparatively wide band of frequencies for mobile communication has led to the design of mobile radio schemes in which frequencies are re-used within small cells. These cellular schemes can provide an extension of the public switched telephone system to mobile units and also allow communication between vehicles. It is thought the system may have a capacity constraint, although the use of cellular radio for route guidance is currently researched by a large European consortium within the DRIVE programme.

2.1.6 Local Roadside Transponders

These automatic route guidance systems based on two-way communication between the vehicles and equipment at each significant junction offer the greatest potential benefit of all systems. The controlling authority has responsibility for continual updating and maintenance of the route guidance system. In urban areas, this could potentially be linked to an on-line UTC computer.

The ALI-SCOUT / LISB system (Von Tomkewitsch, 1987) currently implemented in Berlin is an example of an automatic on-line route guidance system in which two-way communication is achieved using infra-red beam. Roadside transmission/receiving units are then able to be mounted on existing traffic signal poles, avoiding the need for buried loops which are expensive and vulnerable to damage. Some 20 % of all traffic signals in Berlin are currently being equipped: 250 beacons in urban area, over a total of about 1300 signalized intersections in Berlin, cover approximately 1500 kilometers of network and 7000 links. Interest in this system has recently grown in the United Kingdom, and a demonstration AUTOGUIDE system

-6-

- similar in operational characteristics to the LISB system- is now in progress at London. Several other countries from the EEC are also involved in an European project (PROMETHEUS DRIVE) to develop a common route guidance system. In the same way, the USA and the Japan develop their own route guidance systems: RACS or AMTICS for the Japan, and PATHFINDER, MOBILITY 2000, ADIS or IVHS for the USA (CCCT'89).

2.1.7 Description of the AUTOGUIDE System

AUTOGUIDE is a system for guiding drivers through the London area, including the M25 Orbital Motorway, to their destination.

The route guidance system consists of (see figure 2.1):

- a computer centralizing all the data;

- in-vehicles units which pass information from the vehicles;

- a two-way communication link between the both, which is provided by roadside units.

The equipped vehicles will only be cars and lorries. Effectively, the buses are always assigned on fixed routes, and are in communication with an operator who centralizes their timings or their problems, but they do not need any guidance advice.

For the equipped vehicles, the in-vehicle unit (IVU) comprises a calculator-style keypad, a micro-computer, a display screen, a receiver/transmitter, and can also include a compass, a distance sensor, a speedometer, an aerial and any equipment useful to receive information about the state of the vehicle and its location in the network. The driver enters the destination (map reference or street name), and the computer then provides information on the direction to follow, the distance to the next junction and the speed recommended, through the small screen or even through synthetic speech.



Figure 2.1 : Elements of AUTOGUIDE

In the London area, it has been estimated (Jeffery and others, October 1987) that 370,000 vehicles should be able to buy and fit in-vehicle units for about £150. This figure represents 14% of the 2.6 millions of vehicles registered in London, and should be mainly working cars or Light Good Vehicles (LGV) for 54%, then non-working cars for 27%, and finally Heavy Good Vehicles (HGV) for 19%.

The central computer uses the data received from the beacons, the buried loops and/or the UTC system, as well as the data from historical tables. Algorithms of optimization are then applied on these data to calculate the 'best' assignment according to a specific criterion. The choice of the criterion and algorithms is part of the guidance strategy (see 5). A second identical computer can be on permanent standby in case the first fail. The total cost of the control centre has been estimated (same source) in the region of £5m. to £10m.

The two-way communication link between the central computer and the roadside units is done by telephone-type cables, and between a roadside unit and the vehicles by aerial way. Depending on the use of buried loops or beacons, the communication will be done by electromagnetic field or infra-red beam. It can also be any form of hertzian communication (microwave communication is used in the CACS system at Tokyo). About 750 junctions will have to be equipped with these units in the M25 Orbital area. The cost is estimated at £14000 per junction for a buried loops system.

The total cost based on the previous estimations is about $\pounds73m$. for a loop system, and about $\pounds93m$. for an infrared beacon system. The running cost being in the region of $\pounds2m$. to $\pounds3m$. per annum.

The savings shown with the early CACS system are between 9 and 14 per cent of the journey time between pairs of origins and destinations. So, savings averaging about 10 per cent are expected from the AUTOGUIDE system, which could give a total benefit of about £170m. per annum, plus some safety and environmental benefits.

2.2 Programs of Simulation

In all the areas of physics and economy, the complexity of phenomena and studied systems has conducted the scientists to elaborate various models allowing a better knowledge of the reality. The creation of these models has led to the construction of simulations, used to test an hypothesis, the influence of parameters or a whole strategy. Nowadays, most of these simulations are under the form of software packages installed in a computer, generally interconnected with some electronics.

In the transportation area, the first tools of simulation were born in the 1960's, mainly for scientific applications. Recently, the increase of traffic problems has conducted the authorities to use these programs for a better regulation. With the increasing use of the simulations, new performances were asked from the simulations, and some of them have known many developments.

Today, in terms of transportation or traffic planning, a program of simulation is a software package used to evaluate the potential benefits of a modification into a real network, for instance, a new signal timing, a new road, or a new signal.

According to the characteristics of the problem given, different models are available and they can be classified into different categories:

- urban or inter-urban;
- assignment or turning movement;
- continuous or discrete model;
- microscopic or macroscopic model.

However, the boundaries in these categories are not precise, and this classification is far from exhaustive.

Urban or Inter-urban Model

An inter-urban network is a set of long routes, fast routes, motorways connected with few simple junctions, generally uncontrolled or give-way. The model is particularly developed towards the speed-flow relationship and/or the interaction between vehicles (car following law and overtaking model).

An urban network is composed of short streets and routes, with many junctions of different type: uncontrolled, give-way or signalized. The model must mainly include the control of the signals and the building of the queues.

Assignment or Turning Movement

There are different possibilities for the assignment of the vehicles. Some programs of simulation need a demand matrix which fix the assignment of the vehicles from each origin to each destination (later called O-D pair). When the vehicles enter the network, their whole route is calculated or fixed, from the origin to the destination.

Others create themselves a pseudo-random matrix and assign the vehicles according to this matrix, or just let the vehicles enter the network regularly, then decide their direction chosen at each junction following a turning movement percentage.

Continuous or Discrete Model

The continuous models require the same laws as the fluids mechanic, (i.e. the laws of propagation for the queues). The vehicles are seen as a continuous flow moving along the links (streets and routes), with a conservation law at the nodes (junctions). The variables are the average flows, and the data are the average time or average speeds.

On the opposite, the discrete models count the vehicles, independently or by packets, and move them according to their preceding, by a pursuit law. The variables are the number of vehicles, and the data can be the travel time or the speed for one or all vehicles.

Microscopic or Macroscopic Model

The microscopic models individualize each vehicle. Behavioural and interaction laws are used to simulate the trajectory of these vehicles in a specific environment. They are generally limited in the number of vehicles, by the constraints in memory and running time. So they are mainly used to simulate few junctions, in the assessment of regulation strategies.

The macroscopic models deal with packets of vehicles or with continuous flow. The great advantage is the simplicity of the model and the possibility to simulate the traffic onto large networks. They are useful to simulate the traffic into a whole city or just a part, but there validity for the study at particular points is poor.

Other Classification

Other categories can include the management of the events. There are two types:

- the step-by-step events, where the events are succeeding in the time. It is a synchronous pattern.

- the 'asynchronous' pattern, where an event is switched on after the occurrence of another one, without any time influence. These models are not frequent.

Simulation requirements

It must be clear in mind that the boundaries of this categories are very vague, and some simulations can be, for instance, at the same time discrete for a part of the network, and continuous for an other part.

In the context of this study, it was intended to simulate the urban route guidance onto large networks. This means that we needed a program of simulation with the ability to:

- -i- Model a network of sufficient size to develop such realistic alternative routes as may be found in urban areas;
- -ii- Model a variety of junction and link types;
- -iii- Predict queues, delays and journey times under conditions of time varying traffic demand;
- -iv- Allow for blocking-back effects where a queue on one link restricts the capacity of upstream links;
- -v- Optimize traffic settings;
- -vi- Carry out traffic assignments;
- -vii- Model fixed routes through which specified volumes and classes of vehicles can be sent (e.g. buses);
- -viii- Represent traffic incidents;
- -ix- Offer route guidance to different proportions of vehicle at required times during the simulation;
- -x- Give output information for each individual link and for the entire network covering such items as flows, delays and queues at any time.

The two main programs of simulation actively used in the United Kingdom, are CONTRAM and SATURN. The both have similar characteristics partially corresponding to those required (except for the items -viii- and -ix-), but the first one works on packets assignment, rather than flow profile, which seemed potentially easier to model guided vehicles, and it has also time dependent queueing, which is better for modelling peak periods. Moreover, it had the advantage to be immediately available. For these different reasons, CONTRAM has been chosen for this project.

2.3 CONTRAM: A Traffic Assignment Model

This following section describes a computer-based time-varying assignment and queueing model called CONTRAM -for CONtinuous TRaffic Assignment Model- which has been developed since 1978 at the Transport and Road Research Laboratory. For further information on this model, it is recommended to refer to the documentation (Leonard, Tough and Baguley, 1978), (Leonard and Gower, 1982) and (Leonard, Gower and Taylor, 1989)

2.3.1 The CONTRAM Model

CONTRAM is a traffic assignment model which can deal with time-varying traffic conditions in a network. The network of streets in a town is represented by a series of unidirectional links and junctions. Traffic demands enter the network at origins and leave it at destinations. Origins and destinations may occur within the network as well as on the periphery. Time-variation is modelled by dividing the simulation period into a number of consecutive time intervals of, typically, ten to twenty minutes duration. The demands for each origin-destination movement are specified as a flow rate (vehicles/hour) for each time interval. The size of the network (links, junctions and origin - destination movements), is only limited by the capacity of the computer used and by a reasonable computing time. Any link can feed up to five links, and there is a limit of 13 time intervals.

Vehicles from each origin-destination pair are grouped together to form 'packets'. The packets from any origin-destination pair enter the network equally-spaced in each time interval. The vehicles in a packet are assumed to remain together, for computational purposes, as they travel through the network; each packet is assigned to its minimum perceived cost route.

The journey time for a packet along each link of its route consists of two parts: a cruise time (i.e. a free running time), which corresponds to an average unimpeded travel time; and a delay time, which is dependent on the level of flow on a link and on the method of junction control. Three types of junction are modelled: signal controlled, give-way and uncontrolled. The latter arise where roads merge or diverge with no traffic stream having priority, and are the controlling links at give-way junctions. Roundabouts are modelled by considering each approach road as a give-way link and the road around the island as a series of uncontrolled links.

Delay calculations are based on an estimate of the average queue on each link at the end of each

time interval. The estimate of queue length depends on the queue at the end of the previous time interval (the 'initial' queue), the number of arrivals at the stop-line in the interval, the maximum rate at which vehicles can leave the link (the junction capacity) and the duration of the time interval. The theory of time-varying queues is used to take account of random variations in vehicle arrival patterns and the type of junction. It is assumed that the queue varies linearly between the queue values at the start and the end of the interval. The delay for an individual packet is calculated from the length of the queue encountered by the packet at the time that it reaches the stop-line (stop-line arrival time = entry time to link + cruise time on link). The delay is then the time taken for the queue encountered by the packet to be discharged. The rate of discharge is the maximum throughput capacity rate for that link.

CONTRAM uses an iterative procedure to predict the patterns of routes, flows, queues and delays on a network which result when drivers are familiar with network conditions. An iteration of the model consists of assigning each packet of vehicles to its minimum journey time route through the network using a tree building algorithm (Taylor, 1989). This produces patterns of traffic on the network which are used in the next iteration when each packet is reassigned to its new quickest route.

Before each packet is assigned, the flow corresponding to that packet is removed from each link of the route determined in the previous iteration. Thus a packet does not incur delays due to itself when being assigned to a new route.

As the reassignment of packets is made in the time order in which packets enter the network then the delays calculated for a given packet will be determined by flows due to packets which have entered the network prior to that packet, during the current iteration, and by flows due to subsequent packets assigned to routes in the previous iterations. This iterative process can be considered as modelling the gradual familiarization of drivers to network and traffic conditions.

There are three options for calculating signal settings in the model:

- The fixed cycle/fixed split (FC/FS) option using prescribed data values for cycle and split times;

- The fixed cycle/optimized split (FC/OS);

- The optimized cycle/optimized split (OC/OS) where the optimized values are calculated using the link flows from the previous iteration. The signal setting options do not model response to individual packets and hence do not model vehicle-actuated signals. This is not considered to be too restrictive as option OC/OS is thought to give a satisfactory approximation to vehicle-actuated control if small time intervals are modelled. Signal options

for junctions are selected from a signal plan list in which the different types of options can be mixed. This allows considerable flexibility in specifying plans for individual junctions as different plans can be selected for each time interval.

CONTRAM models the growth and decay of queues from time interval to time interval including the effects of temporary over-saturation, such as occurs during peak periods, resulting in the growth and decay of queues. Allowance is made for blocking back effects at junctions when vehicles queue back along the full length of links, blocking upstream junctions, and thereby restricting the flow of vehicles from links feeding these junctions.

The 'banned vehicle' facility can be used to prevent selected vehicle classes from using specified links in a network. This provides an easy method for examining, for example, the pedestrianisation of links, or restricted access for heavy goods vehicles.

The modelling allows for up to three classes of vehicles (C, B and L which usually represent cars, buses and lorries). Bus routes are modelled using a 'fixed route' option in which the routes for specified origin-destination movements are prescribed even though they may not correspond to the minimum journey time routes for those movements.

For each time interval the amount of fuel consumed is estimated for each class of vehicle, for economic assessment purposes. The 'linear' or 'cross-flight' speeds are calculated for selected origin-destination pairs as a measure of 'fairness' so that the effect of alternative traffic management schemes on individual journeys can be compared.

2.3.2 Inputs and Outputs Requirements

There are three types of data required for CONTRAM:

- Network and time data;
- Traffic demand;
- Control data.

Each group of data comprises a 'title card', consisting of any alpha-numeric string up to 80 characters. Then the data are normally input by 'cards'. A card is a line in the data file, containing 16 fields of 5 characters each, i.e. a total of 80 characters. The fields must contain right-justified integers, generally positives.

The numerical data cards for the Network and time and the Control packs are each identified by

a type number. In general, all data with the same type number must be grouped together.

Network and Time Data

The TIME data defines the time period to be simulated, divided in time intervals. The NETWORK data define the geometric properties of the network. They describe how origins, links and destinations are interconnected, link properties such as length, cruise time and saturation flow, as well as certain junction parameters.

| Card type number | Contents of card |
|------------------|---|
| - | Title card |
| 1 | Time |
| 3 | Origin |
| 4 | Uncontrolled link |
| 5 | Give-way link |
| 6 | Signal controlled link |
| 7 | Signal lost time |
| 8 | Change of mind |
| 9 | Vehicle classes |
| 10 | Fuel consumption |
| 11 | Saturation flow by time interval |
| 12 | Capacity by time interval |
| 13 | Default turning speeds/times onto fed links |
| 14 |) |
| 15 |) Extra link data |
| 16 |) |
| 18 | Range check on destination numbers |
| | |

Table 2.1 : Network Data Cards Type

Notice: The card type 8 (change-of-mind card) is no longer used in the latest version.

Traffic Demand

The TRAFFIC DEMAND data specifies the flow rate during each time interval for each origindestination movement (O-D pair). The following cards are required. It can be noted that there are no card type numbers in this data pack, but the cards are easily recognizable by their structure.

| Card type number | Contents of card |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| - | Title card |
| - | Origin-destination demand |
| - | Change of mind |

Table 2.2 : Traffic Demand Cards Type

Control Data

The data in the CONTROL data pack has two 'control' functions. The first, describing the running of the program, defines the number of iterations to be carried out and the types of output required. The second provides the additional data required for signal controlled junctions. The data required for vehicles with fixed routes are also specified in this pack (generally used for the buses).

| Card type number | Contents of card |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| - | Title card |
| 50 | Number of iterations |
| 51 | Output options |
| 52 | Link-by-link convergence matrix |
| 53 | Link-by-link each time interval |
| 54 | Link-by-link all-interval tables |
| 154 | Same as 54 with selection of tables |
| 55 | Measure of fairness |
| 56 | All turning movements |
| 57 | Selected turning movements |
| 58 | Vehicle-minutes preferred |
| 59 | Alternate printer files |
| 60 | Algorithm control |
| 61 | Scale and name perceived cost units |
| 62 | Perceived cost formulae |
| 63 | Scale and name resource cost units |
| 64 | Resource cost formulae |
| 70 | Global signal linking |
| 71 | Signal plans (FC/FS) |
| 72 | Signal plans (FC/OS) |
| 73 | Signal plans (OC/OS) |
| 77 | Plan numbers for each time interval |

| Card type number | Contents of card |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 81 | Fixed routes |
| 85 | O-D movements with fixed routes |

Table 2.3 : Control Data Card Type

Output

The main output from CONTRAM consists of two parts: a printout of the input data, and the output for the simulation period. The appendix B describes a typical output for the network number 1 (Leonard and Gower, 1982).

In general, the results used will be:

- the free-moving time;
- the queueing time;
- the total journey time;
- the distance travelled;
- the overall network speed;
- the number of packets or vehicles.

All these results are in the SUMMARY INFORMATION output table, as well as some additional informations.

Two others kinds of output are available:

- the post-analysis output (PAO) file;
- the route file.

The Post Analysis File

The PAO file contains the same informations as in the results file, but in a compacted form, easily usable for the computer. This file can be used by a post-analysis program (as UFPASC on IBM-PC) for specific outputs as details of individual links in graphic or tabular form for flows or queues, and comparison of outputs from different runs of CONTRAM.

The route file

The route file contains informations about the routes used by all the packets entering the network at the last iteration. For each packet, they are:

- the origin;
- the destination;
- the size of the packet;
- the type of vehicle;

- the start time;
- all the links used on the route;
- the elapsed time at the stop line of these links.

With a program to study it, this route file will be very useful to analyse the differences of the assignment between guided and non-guided vehicles.

2.3.3 Structure of the Program

The program is written in FORTRAN, and run on microVAX/VMS, or on IBM-PC compatible. The major part of this study has been conducted on the microVAX due to the superior capacity, editing and running facilities, but due to a changing of computer during the period of this work, a new version has been adapted for a SUN/UNIX Sparkstation. However, all the context dependent routines are concentrated in a unique file (VAXSYS, PCSYS or SUNSYS).

The original version 5.61 consists of a main program and 48 modules (subroutines and functions), allocated in 15 different sections (or files).

The two following flow charts describe the main structure of the program:

The first one is CONTRAM itself, and permits to understand the basic functioning and the management of the computer memory. It set-up the environment of the program, and control the right achievement of the run.

The second one, ASSIGN, describes the core of the packets assignment onto the network, and the storage of the routes.



Figure 2.2 : Flow Chart of CONTRAM



Figure 2.3 : Flow Chart of ASSIGN



Figure 2.3 : Flow Chart of ASSIGN (end)

It was shown earlier that the basis of CONTRAM is the assignment of packets of vehicles to minimum time (or minimum generalized cost) routes through a network, using an iterative procedure. This results in an assignment approaching the optimum (according to a minimum total journey time or total generalized cost) for the overall network, whatever the O-D matrix and the state of the network are. However, observations have shown that not all drivers are able to choose their optimum route through the network (e.g. due to an imperfect knowledge of it) and average 'wastages' of some 6 to 10 percents have been recorded in mileage and journey time (University of Southampton, 1987). This wastage should therefore be reflected in CONTRAM's assignment.

When an unpredictable incident occurs somewhere in the network (e.g. road works, signal failure or accident), drivers then have no knowledge at all of the problem. After some time, the incident may be broadcast and then known by some drivers, and/or its effects may be realized (e.g. through unexpected queues). In any case, CONTRAM's assignment, which assumes all drivers have a perfect knowledge of networks conditions, is invalid and a different assignment methodology is required.

Two methods to get sub-optima results are described below, followed by the description of two methods to assign the vehicles using historical data and no real-time knowledge of the network conditions.

3

3.1 Journey Time Versus Generalized Cost

3.1.1 Algorithm

The CONTRAM traffic assignment program uses a variation of the DIJKSTRA quickest-route algorithm for finding routes between particular origins and destinations (Taylor, 1989). DIJKSTRA's algorithm works by gradually building a tree of routes outward from the trip origin, visiting nodes in order of their nearness to the origin (in terms of time or some other measure of cost). In CONTRAM, an heuristic rule has been introduced in the algorithm:

"Visit nodes in order of increasing value of the sum of their cost from the origin and a feasible estimate of the cost remaining to the destination".

This is achieved by building an heuristic table to each destination, with the D'ESOPO's algorithm.

In this rule, the 'cost remaining to the destination' is chosen as the cruise time to the destination, to speed up the computation. And the 'cost from origin' can be the journey time or any form of the generalized cost, as the perceived cost.

The generalized cost associated to a link is a function of the characteristics of this link. It can be written as :

 $GENCOS = a.LEN + b.TIM + c.LEN.SPE^2 + d.STO + e.QTI + f.TOL + g.RSK$

| where | GENCOS | = generalized cost associated to a link |
|-------|---------------|---|
| | LEN | = length of the link |
| | TIM | = journey time of the link |
| | SPE | = average speed of travel on the link |
| | STO | = number of stops |
| | QTI | = queueing time |
| | TOL | = tolls |
| | RSK | = risk factor |
| | a,b,c,d,e,f,g | = coefficients determined by the user. |
| | | |

It has been shown (D.Tp., Highways Economic Tables), that the journey time and the link length are the two most important characteristics affecting the drivers behaviour on inter-urban links. In urban areas, a number of studies have shown that journey time is the predominant route choice criterion, and the minimization of journey time is used in most urban assignment models. To show the effects of the length weighting on the criterion, all the coefficients except 'a' and 'b' have been set to zero. This gives the perceived cost:

```
PERCEIVED COST = a.LEN + b.TIM
```

This formulae is applied within the following algorithm (see figure 3.1), where the cost is actually the 'heuristic cost', and is initialized to a great value for the computer.

infinite = $2^{31} - 1 = 2147483647$, for a 32 bits signed integer

The 'marking' is made on the sign of the cost: marked 'off' when the cost is positive, and 'on' when it is negative.

At the end of the algorithm, the minimum cost route is recorded in reverse order, from the destination to the origin, in the set of preceding nodes.



Figure 3.1 : Algorithm of Research of the Minimum Cost Route (Variation of the DIJKSTRA's Algorithm)

3.1.2 Experiments and results

This method has been tested on the network number 1 (see Appendix A), and the following results have been achieved:

| | | Overall Network | Total | Overall | Network | |
|----------|-----|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | | Perceived Cost | Distance | Journe | y Time | Distance |
| <u>a</u> | b | veh.hr | veh.km | veh.hr | % | Weighting |
| 0 | 179 | 1376 | 25032 | 770 | | 0 |
| 55 | 179 | 1557 | 24833 | 795 | (+3.2%) | 9 |
| 110 | 179 | 1717 | 24799 | 808 | (+4.9%) | 16 |
| 165 | 179 | 1878 | 24724 | 822 | (+6.7%) | 22 |
| 220 | 179 | 2058 | 24689 | 848 | (+10.1%) | 26 |
| 274 | 179 | 2213 | 24646 | 860 | (+11.7%) | 31 |

Table 3.1 : Distance Weighting on the Perceived Cost

The first line is the optimum total journey time, and is the reference. The last column, 'distance weighting', is a direct reflection of the importance of the total distance in the perceived cost. It is calculated as a percentage:

distance_weighting = $\frac{a * \text{total_distance}}{100 * \text{perceived_cost}}$

The level of degradation is calculated as a percentage of excess journey time (JT) from the minimum JT to the sub-optimum JT, and is written in brackets next to the 'overall network journey time'. The different lines of the table give sub-optima results, degraded between 3.2% and 11.7% in total journey time.

The following graph shows the evolution of the excess journey time versus the distance weighting.



Figure 3.2 : Excess Cost vs. Distance Weighting

3.1.3 Conclusion

It is noticeable that by changing the weight of the distance (coefficient a) in the perceived cost of the links, the assignment of the vehicles will give a sub-optimum total journey time, reflecting the perception of distance in the network by non-guided drivers.

This is a first method to get a sub-optimum journey time which still reflects the real state of the network. Effectively, an unexpected high value of the journey time, for instance due to an incident on a link, will change the assignment of all the vehicles. However, in a network with normal conditions of traffic these results seem fully acceptable.

This met.hod assumes all drivers have similar perception of distance and give it equal. weighting in their route choice. In fact, inefficient route choice applies to some drivers who incorrectly perceive the wrong route. Therefore, a technique based on 'random errors' would appear better.

3.2 Pure Distortion of the Journey Time

Another approach to simulate the behaviour of unguided drivers is to say that they try to choose the quickest way from an origin to a destination, but their knowledge of the network, acquired from past experiences, is still imperfect. So, we can assume that the drivers know approximately the real journey times of the links and assign themselves on their own perceived quickest route.

In the simulation, that means that there is a random error on all the quickest routes, and these routes are not optimal. This can be represented by distorting the real journey time to get a dummy journey time, and using this value to compute the perceived optimum route.

3.2.1 Distortion of the Journey Time

The distortion of a link journey time can be implemented in the program in a simple way: each time a real journey time is computed for a link, a random value is added as follows:

 $Td = Tr + \eta(K, Tr)$

where Td is the dummy journey time

Tr is the real journey time

K is a distortion constant (0 < K < 1)

 $\eta(K, Tr)$ is a random function defined thus:

 $\eta(K, Tr) = K.Tr.(2.Random - 1)$

where Random is a uniformly distributed random number in the range:

0 < Random < 1

So the random function $\eta(K, Tr)$ is such as: - K.Tr < $\eta(K, Tr) < + K.Tr$

The effect is a new journey time uniformly distributed in the range

(1 - K).Tr < Td < (1 + K).Tr

That is to say, the probability of the value Td: p(Td), is constant on this interval. This is illustrated as follows:


Figure 3.3 : Distribution of the Distorted Journey Time

A study on different kinds of network with the same kind of distortion (Meekums and Worster, 1988) has shown a high dependence between the size and topography of the network and the excess cost resulting from the distortion. Also, for a particular square grid network (64 nodes, 224 links), the excess cost has been shown to be a parabolic function of the distortion constant K.

A new card type has been added in the control file. It has the same format as the other cards. For a detailed study of the modifications, the reader can refer to the appendix D.

Card Type 90

Columns 1-5: card type number (90)Columns 6-10: distortion constant (K) * 100Columns 11-80: not used

3.2.2 Experiments and Results

The following table shows the excess costs obtained with the three networks and with different values for the coefficient of distortion K.The largest network (number 3) has been tested with two load levels (100% and 110% of the usual load).

3.2.3 Conclusion

The results illustrate the increasing excess cost with increasing values of K, although there is considerable variation between networks and the opportunities available for re-assignment. Through these curves, it is possible to recognize a parabolic form of excess cost in function of the distortion constant K, which can be written as:

Excess cost = α .K² + β .K

where: K is the distortion constant,

 α and β are two constants depending on the characteristics of the network and on the O-D matrix.

There is no apparent rule to calculate a and b as a function of the network characteristics and of the load of traffic. However, it seems that the tangent factor at the origin (β) increase with the load, although there is no mathematical evidence of this.

The method described above appears suitable for representing route choice inefficiency in 'normal' network conditions. Its use would, however, require experimentation with different distortion constants to achieve an 'acceptable' excess journey time. An examination of vehicle routing patterns could be carried out simultaneously to ensure that no unrealistic routes are produced.

Also, an unpredictable incident will still be modelled in CONTRAM as if all the drivers have a partial knowledge of it, this method will be used as a basis to create historical data for the non-guided drivers in the two following sections. The aim is to use data with approximately 6 to 10% of excess cost on the total journey time.

3.3 Historical File of Link Journey Time

It is not easy to determine the exact behaviour of drivers facing unpredictable events, because of so many parameters influencing their decisions. Research in this area is scarce, so it has been necessary to construct logical models for testing. One such model is based on the knowledge of the usual links journey time.

The journey time for each link, at every time interval, can be obtained from CONTRAM's table of average queueing time, added to the cruise time for the link. So, at the end of a CONTRAM run, an historical journey time file can be created, containing for each time interval the average journey time of each link.

The idea is to use these historical data to assign the non-guided vehicles, instead of the real journey times. In a second run of CONTRAM, using the preceding historical time table, a fixed journey time is associated (for each time interval) to a link and a shortest route is calculated for every packet entering the network. Because the journey time are fixed, there is no more need of several iterations (actually, CONTRAM needs at least 2 iterations to calculate the queues, which are initialized to zero at the first iteration).

For the same reason, there is only one route per O-D pair and per time interval, and all the packets of vehicles are assigned on the same route, which can then become quickly oversaturated. By using the same method of distortion as used previously (see §3.2), the historical journey time can be distorted and the non-perfect knowledge of these historical data modelled. The effects of this distortion is that several routes can now be found for the same O-D pair, and by this way, this method can be expected to be more representative of the behaviour of non-guided drivers.

It is relevant to note that the principle of routing drivers according to historical time is currently used at Berlin with the route guidance system LISB.

The historical time table is created when required by the card type 91, and the process of assignment is activated by the card type 92, both in the control file (see appendix D for more details).

Card type 91:

Columns 1-5 : card type (91) Columns 6-80 : not used Card type 92:

Columns 1-5: card type (92)Columns 6-10: coefficient for distortion * 100 (1 to 100)Columns 11-80: not used

3.3.1 Results

This method has been tested with different values for the coefficient of distortion on the network number 1, submitted to different load levels.

In this following table, the total journey times (TJT) calculated when the vehicles are assigned according to the historical times are much greater than the TJT calculated in the standard case.(the reference) So it is more relevant to write the ratio of TJT rather than the excess cost (which would be greater than 100%).

| Network number 1 with | 80% | 90% | 100% | 105% |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| of the standard load | | | | |
| Total Journey Time in the | | | | |
| standard case (veh.hr) | 445.0 | 518.1 | 597.8 | 632.6 |
| Ratio of TJT, for: $K = 0$. | 4.86 | 3.03 | 7.76 | 3.99 |
| K = 0.3 | 2.18 | 2.32 | 4.61 | 2.65 |
| K = 0.5 | 1.72 | 2.23 | 4.23 | 3.05 |
| K = 0.7 | 1.81 | 2.67 | 3.60 | 2.96 |

 Table 3.3 : Comparison of Total Journey Time with the Assignment

 According to the Historical Times.

It can be see in the table 3.3 that there is a huge difference in the total journey time calculated by a standard run of CONTRAM, and those calculated when the assignment is undertaken according to the historical journey time. The ratio (new TJT / standard TJT) varies between 7.76 when there is no distortion (K = 0), and 1.72 when there is the optimum distortion (K = 0.5).

Which is drawn on the next figure.



Figure 3.5 : Ratio of Total Journey Time vs. the distortion constant K

This result was more or less predicted in the case of no distortion. It comes from the fact that all the vehicles of an O-D pair are assigned on the same route during a particular time interval, creating a over-saturation of the links used, and so increasing the cost considerably.

When there is a distortion of the journey times, this result can be explained with a simple example: Let's have a single O-D pair with only two routes possible: (1) and (2), each of them with a cruise time (t_1) or (t_2) , and a saturation flow (S_1) or (S_2) . In general, the journey time can be written as a function of the current flow (q_1) or (q_2) : This is the Wardrop formulation:

$$JT_i = \tau_i + \frac{r^2}{2^*c} * \left(\frac{q_i}{S_i - q_i}\right)$$

In this formulation,

 JT_i is the journey time of the route i τ_i is the cruise time of the route i

Si is the saturation flow of the route iqi is the flow onto the route ir and c are the red time and the cycle time.

The normal assignment of CONTRAM would converge toward an equilibrium of the two journey times ($JT_1 = JT_2 = JT_0$), which would give the two flows: q_1 and q_2 . This journey time JT₀, is stored in the historical file, and is used for the second assignment, for both routes. Because the perceived journey time is (approximately) the same on the both routes, and because the distortion gives them the same probability to occur, the flows onto both routes will be nearly the same:

$$\mathbf{q}_0 = \left(\frac{\mathbf{q}_1 + \mathbf{q}_2}{2}\right)$$

This common flow q₀ will give two different journey times: JT'₁ and JT'₂

such as: $JT'_1 >> JT_0 > JT'_2$ Therefore, the total journey time: TJT, which was: $TJT = JT_0 * (q_1 + q_2)$

becomes:

 $TJT' = (JT'_1 + JT'_2) * q_0$

Because of the non linearity of the journey time profile, particularly near the saturation flow, it happens that:

TJT' >> TJT

That is to say, the total journey time obtained with the second assignment (with historical journey times), is much higher than the one reached with the normal assignment of CONTRAM.

Let us have an example:

Let's consider two routes such as:

| | route 1 | route 2 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| cruise time (sec.) | 45 | 65 |
| saturation flow (veh/hr) | 990 | 1105 |
| r ² /2c (sec.) | 50 ² /2*100=12.5 | 50 ² /2*100=12.5 |

And let's have an historical travel time of 200 seconds, so the flows are: $q_1 = 915 \text{ veh/hr}$ and $q_2 = 1030 \text{ veh/hr}$. (see figure 3.6).





Figure 3.6 : Example to explain the differences in the assignments

The average flow is $q_0 = 962$ veh/hr, and gives the two travel times:

 $JT'_1 = 482$ sec. and $JT'_2 = 150$ sec. So the total trave times are: TJT = (915+1010)*200/3600 = 107 veh hours/hr and TJT' = (482+150)*962/3600 = 169 veh hours/hr That is to say, an increase of 60%, just because the assignment is not the same.

3.3.2 Conclusion

Because the excess journey time obtained with this method is far too high, this assignment is definitely not valid for the non-guided vehicles. No further development has been undertaken on this type of assignment, however it will be interesting to use it as a base for the assignment of guided vehicles, as it is currently done in the LISB system.

3.4 Historical route file

Another way to model the behaviour of drivers is to say that in a usual condition of the network they always choose the same route, or a route within a restricted set of routes, to reach their destination. In this case, the drivers no more refer to an historical journey time, but to an historical route.

3.4.1 Selection of the Route

CONTRAM, in its version 5, creates as output a route file (if the option 51 is selected in input) which is described in the Background (see §2.3).

This route file can be used in a later run of CONTRAM (version modified) to assign the packets on the same routes (i.e. preventing any computation of route by CONTRAM).

However, this route file is a sequential record of the packets information, in order of their start time. In the aim to allow more possibilities and flexibility, this route file must be modified to have the same record, but classified by O-D pair. So, it has been divided into two parts:

- The first part is a record of all the routes used, labelled and described by the link numbers, from the origin to the destination, and in order of O-D pair number.

- The second part is a record of the percentage of vehicles using each route per O-D pair and per time interval.

By this way, the number of packets (or vehicles) does not have to be the same in two following runs of the program. The packets are assigned to reach the desired percentage. That is to say, a packet must be assigned to the route where the real percentage of vehicles is the furthest from and less than the desired percentage of vehicles.

This last 'rule' is explained in the following example:

Example

Let's define an O-D pair into a network, with 3 different routes, labelled 1, 2 and 3. The total demand on this O-D pair is supposed to be 40 vehicles during the time interval, and the assignment in a standard case is such as there are:

34 vehicles on the route 1;

4 vehicles on the route 2;

2 vehicles on the route 3.

So, the desired percentages are: 85% for route 1;

10% for route 2;

5% for route 3.

In the next run of the program, when the packets are assigned on the same route, the sequence of assignment will be:

| Packet | Route | Percer | ntage of Veh | icles | Differenc | e of Percent | ages |
|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Number | Chosen | | on Route | | | on Route | - |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u>85</u> | 10 | 5 |
| 1 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | -15 | <u>10</u> | 5 |
| 2 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 0 | <u>35</u> | -40 | 5 |
| 3 | · 1 | 67 | 33 | 0 | 18 | -23 | 5 |
| 4 | 1 | 75 | 25 | 0 | <u>10</u> | -15 | 5 |
| 5 | 1 | 80 | 20 | 0 | <u>5</u> | -10 | 5 |
| 6 | 1 | 83 | 17 | 0 | 2 | -7 | 5 |
| 7 | 3 | 72 | 14 | 14 | <u>13</u> | -4 | -9 |
| 8 | 1 | 75 | 13 | 13 | <u>10</u> | -3 | -8 |
| 9 | 1 | 78 | 11 | 11 | 1 | -1 | -6 |
| 10 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 10 | <u>5</u> | 0 | -5 |
| 11 | 1 | 82 | 9 | 9 | <u>3</u> | 1 | -4 |
| 12 | 1 | 84 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 2 | -3 |
| 13 | 2 | 77 | 15 | 8 | <u>8</u> | -5 | -3 |
| 14 | 1 | 79 | 14 | 7 | <u>6</u> | -4 | -2 |
| 15 | 1 | 80 | 13 | 7 | 5 | -3 | -2 |
| 16 | 1 | 81 | 13 | 6 | <u>4</u> | -3 | -1 |
| 17 | 1 | 82 | 12 | 6 | 3 | -2 | -1 |
| 18 | 1 | 83 | 11 | 6 | 2 | -1 | -1 |
| 19 | 1 | 84 | 11 | 5 | 1 | -1 | 0 |
| 20 | 1 | 85 | 10 | 5 | Q | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 1 | 86 | 9 | 5 | -1 | 1 | 0 |

Table 3.4 : Sequence of the assignments in this example.

Note: In this table, the column 'Differences of Percentages' is:

(desired percentage) - (so far calculated percentage)

The underlined values determine the next 'Chosen Route'.

| After 20 packet assignments, there are : | 17 packets on the route 1 |
|--|---------------------------|
| | 2 packets on the route 2 |
| | 1 packet on the route 1, |

and the 'desired percentage' is exactly reached. If the sequence continues to assign packets, we will notice that the calculated percentages stay very near of the desired values.

So, this method gives the right percentages (or very close) after a sufficient number of packets assignment. However, the order in which the packets are assigned is only dependent on the percentages themselves, and can be very different from the source order. As a result, exactly the same assignments occur over each time interval, but there is a small difference in the timing. The distance travelled is therefore the same, but not necessarily the queueing times and the journey times.

This process is activated with the card type 93 in the control file (see appendix D for further information).

3.4.2 Experiments and Results

The experiments have been done on the three networks described in the appendix A. A first run of the program is done to create the historical files, then a second run, with the same demand and traffic control data, is done with the assignment described above.

| | First Run | | | Secor | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|
| , | Journey T | 'ime (veh.hr) | | Exces | Excess JT (%) | |
| | FT | QT | TJT | FT | QT | TJT |
| Network 1 | 453.4 | 166.9 | 620.3 | 0.02 | 4.25 | 1.16 |
| Network 2 | 874.2 | 1108.4 | 1982.6 | 0.07 | -0.39 | -1.87 |
| Network 3 | 660.2 | 401.8 | 1062.0 | -0.02 | 1.32 | 0.48 |

Keys: FT = Free-moving Time

QT = Queueing Time

TJT = Total Journey Time

Table 3.5 : Excess Journey Time when using the Historical Routes.

3.4.3 Analysis and Conclusion

The analysis of the routes shows that they are exactly the same in the both runs, and that they are used in the same proportion. So, the differences in the free-moving time (FT) is due to a cumulative rounding effect and is small enough to be neglected.

The differences in the calculation of the queueing time (QT) is due to a different departure time of the packets, creating different timing and therefore different queues.

However, this method is a good base for further work on route guidance and incidents studies, and it will be widely use for the non-guided vehicles.

3.5 Conclusion on unguided vehicles assignment

As it has already been written in this chapter, the behaviour of a 'normal' driver is unknown, and hard to model. However, four methods have been developed to improve the assignment of non-guided vehicles of the basic model CONTRAM (but three only are valid). By combining the second method (pure distortion of links journey times) and the last one (use of fixed historical routes), it is now possible to obtain sub-optima results matching with the user requirements.

Just by controlling one coefficient: the coefficient of distortion, the user can adjust the excess journey time to his/her expectations. So, these two methods will be used systematically in the next chapters.

It has been seen that the wastage due to the imperfect assignment of the non-guided vehicles is typically of 6 to 10% for the overall network journey time. However, in case of abnormal traffic conditions, such as may be caused by traffic incidents, the estimated average wastage would be between 10 and 20% (University of Southampton, 1987), but highly dependent on incident characteristics. These estimations are referenced to an assignment schemes where all the vehicles would be 'perfectly' guided.

Consequently, in a real network, the benefits due to a route guidance system can be up to 10% in normal conditions, and up to 20% in abnormal conditions. This value being highly dependent on three main factors:

- The incident characteristics (duration, severity, location, etc);
- The incident detection;

- The guidance system characteristics and strategy. The last point concerning the guidance system only, it will be discussed in the next chapter.

With the aim of modelling them, it is interesting to have a review of the different studies which have been done on the incidents.

4

4.1 Incident Characteristics

The main characteristics of an incident are the location, the frequency, the duration, the severity and the predictability.

The location is given in term of network, link or junction number and precise location onto the link, for instance, distance referenced to the previous junction.

The frequency concerns the number of incidents per hour or per day, classified in different categories:

- The predictable incidents including the historical knowledge related incidents, such as road works and some special events as sport events;

- The road traffic accidents;

- The signal fault related incidents;

- The broken down or illegally parked vehicles, or any vehicles causing an obstruction;

- Any other not included in the above, i.e. road flooded, fire in house, burst water main, ...

Work undertaken by JMP Consultants (1989) in association with New Scotland Yard (NSY), on a eight week period has recorded an average of 50 incidents per day for the London area, that is between 0.6 and 2.0 serious incidents per year per kilometre of main road.

| Incident Type | Slough (1976) | Greater London (1976) | So'ton (1986) | London Area (1988) | Average |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Predictable | 34 | 19 | 32 | 12 | 24 |
| Traffic Accidents | 25 | 19 | 13 | 15 | 18 |
| Signal Failures | 17 | 12 | 5 | 31 | 16 |
| Obstructions | 8 | 23 | 28 | 16 | 19 |
| Others | 16 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 23 |

The following table (4.1) provides an analysis of urban incident by type:

sources:

Collins, 1983

University of Southampton, 1987 JMP Consultants Ltd, 1989

Table 4.1 : Urban Incident Frequencies

The duration is expressed in term of hours, minutes and seconds, associated with a start time.

The same work as above (JMP Consultants, 1989) has also recorded the delays caused by 206 incidents associated with the field surveys. These delays are in the range 1 to 33 minutes, with an average of about 12 minutes.

There is no specification about the start time of the incidents, but it is assumed that the frequency is higher during the peak periods.

A commonly adopted definition of a traffic incident (Collins, 1983) is:

"An unusual occurrence which reduces the capacity of the road on which it occurs."

This reduction in capacity is measured by the severity, in percentage of the usual capacity. That is, a severity of 0% will mean no incident at all, when a severity of 100% will mean the link is totally blocked.

The predictability of an incident is the most difficult characteristic to quantify. Effectively, some occurrences are totally predictable or unpredictable, but most of them lie somewhere between these two limits, subject to a 'risk factor' of occurrence.

The planned road-works, the slow moving vehicles, some maintenance and the special events are generally classified as predictable incidents. The unpredictable events include the emergency road-works, the traffic accidents, the vehicle breakdowns and others kinds of obstruction, the traffic signal failures and others disasters (fire, flooding, hurricane, ...). Nevertheless, the predictability of these occurrences can be evaluated by using there frequency, the weather conditions prediction, a risk factor and/or any statistical law.

4.2 Incident Modelling

Incidents can be modelled within CONTRAM by adapting its standard facilities, as described below.

4.2.1 New signal and Signal Timing

By adding a signal into a link, it is possible to reduce the capacity of this link at a precise point. However, before inserting a new signal in a link, the user has to add a new link, a new signalized junction and a new signal timing.

Let be L a link from the junction A to the junction B. To simulate an incident occurring along this link, the user will have to create the links L_1 and L_2 and the new signalized junction C as shown on the figure 4.1.



Figure 4.1 : Transformation of a Link with an Incident.

 L_1 and L_2 are two links such that the sum of their length is equal to the length of the previous link L. C is the new signalized junction from which the signal timing will characterize the severity and the duration of the incident.

Once the location is determined and modelled in CONTRAM, it becomes easy to modify the severity and duration of this incident, just by changing the green and/or cycle time. Effectively, the capacity at a signalized junction is:

$$\operatorname{Cap} = \frac{g}{c} * \operatorname{Sat}$$

where: Cap is the capacity of the junction,

g is the green time of the signal,

c is the cycle time of the signal,

Sat is the saturation flow of the junction, which is also the capacity of the link.

So, for a fixed cycle time, the capacity is proportional to the green time of the junction, and can vary linearly from the link capacity (g=c), i.e. no incident, to zero (g=0), i.e. link totally blocked.



Figure 4.2: Capacity vs. green time

To check the effect of the insertion of the new signal, a first run of the program must be done with a green time equal to the cycle time, i.e. with no incident. Traffic performance should then be identical to that without the signal. After what, several runs with different values for the green time (in the range: 0 < g < c) will simulate incidents of different severities.

The severity is the percentage of reduction of capacity. It is the ratio of the capacity of the link while there is the incident, over the capacity of the link before the incident. It can be written as:

severity(%) =
$$\frac{100*Cap}{Sat} = \frac{100*g}{c}$$

where Cap, Sat, g and c have been defined earlier.

In CONTRAM, the signal timing of a junction must be written for each time interval, so the duration will be determined in term of time intervals. Therefore, it is possible to define a profile for the capacity and for the incident duration.

The same kind of results can be obtained by using a signalized junction already existing, and modifying the green times during the time intervals chosen. Generally, a pedestrian junction (without crossing links) will be used to simulate incidents as it is simpler than having to create a new junction.

4.2.2 Capacity or Saturation Flow Reduction

One of the facilities of CONTRAM version 5, is the possibility to fix the saturation flow or the capacity of a link for each time interval. This is available with the cards type 11 or type 12.

Card types 11 and 12:

| columns 1-5 | : card type number (11 or 12) |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| columns 6-10 | : link number |
| columns 11-15 | : % factor |
| columns 16-80 | : values in PCU/hr |

Notice: The percentage factor (third field) is applied on the values of the saturation flow or capacity following (fields 4 to 16).

In a normal process, CONTRAM computes the capacities of the links as a function of the saturation flow and the signal timing if it is a signalized link, and as a function of the flow on the controlling link if it is a give-way link, and so on. In general, the capacity of a link depends on its own characteristics, and on the flow on the downstream links. When one of these cards is used, the corresponding value is fixed for the link. To simulate an incident, the fixed values must be lower than the usual ones.

For an incident located at or near a junction, the saturation flow will be reduced (card type 11), elsewhere the reduction of the link capacity will be used (card type 12). In this case, the capacity is not reduced at a particular point, but along the whole link. So, this is as if the incident was from the beginning of the link to the stop line, for instance some road works all along the link.

In both cases, the others characteristics of the link are not changed in the model. The cruise time, the storage capacity, etc... stay the same.

Here also, the duration of the incident is defined in terms of time intervals, as the profile of the saturation flow or capacity.

4.3 Incident with Unguided Vehicles: Self-diversion

This section is based on observations of traffic in case of incidents, and on an interview of some drivers relative to their behaviour in the face of abnormal traffic conditions. The literature on this subject is scarce and because there is no existing model, it has been necessary to found the following work on logical assumptions, checked with sensitivity testing. This is only valid for unguided drivers, as the guided vehicles are not concerned with the self-diversion.

The first assumption is that the drivers do not divert from their usual route if there is no evidence of an abnormal queue. That is, when a vehicle arrives at a junction, if the following link on its route is not saturated (or full), this vehicle can enter it. Moreover, when the following link on route is saturated, the driver refers to his/her historical knowledge of the occupancy level of this link. If it is usually full (historic occupancy level greater or equal 99%), the vehicle or packet of vehicles decides to queue, as it would be its or their normal expectation. In the other case (link not usually full), the vehicle or packet continues the process of self-diversion.

There are some vehicles which are not familiar with the network. They only know one route from an origin to a destination, and never try any other. Whatever happens on their route, they never change it, and even if a road is abnormally full, they feed the queue anyway. The percentage of this kind of vehicles is estimated at about 20% of the total number of vehicles (source), and are mixed with the others (random distribution). These 'fixed route' drivers are included in the subsequent modelling, their percentage being user selected.

The other vehicles prefer to use a particular route, but know sufficiently the network to divert themselves from this route to an alternative route in case of abnormal traffic conditions. The choice of the alternative route is such that it must be (or seems) 'better' than the saturated one. Several assumptions have to be done on the criterion chosen.

First of all, it is assumed that the driver will not feed an alternative route if it is already saturated. Effectively, the driver seeing two routes to his or her destination saturated, can assume that the whole network is submitted to a high level of traffic, and that his/her usual route is still the best. So, in the case of a full first link on the alternative route, there will be no diversion.

When a driver has decided that he/she could divert, he/she can use a map to check the

alternative routes, or refer to a mental image of the network. In both cases, the length, the speed expected, the width of the links, etc are used as criteria. The cruise time is a function of these factors and does not depend on the traffic pattern. Therefore, it can be used as simpler criterion. So the alternative route will be the optimum route, in terms of cruise time, from the current position of the vehicle to the destination and which does not use the saturated link.

Moreover, in the aim to assess if the alternative route found is a 'better' route, the total cruise time on this route and on the usual one are compared. It is supposed that the driver will choose a route longer (always in term of cruise time) than he/she is used to, and it has been established that the ratio:

> (cruise time on alternative route) (cruise time on usual route)

should be limited to a practicable value: COEFDIV. The value of COEFDIV (which stands for 'COEFficient of DIVersion') has been estimated to be in the range 1 to 2.5.

In practice, drivers diversion decisions are also likely to depend on their perception of like journey times on alternative routes. In incident conditions unknown to the driver (as here), these perceived journey times are likely to have high errors and, in any case, their calculation is difficult at the point of diversion. The simpler proposal used here, based on cruise time, is considered sufficiently realistic for this modelling.

All these conditions before diverting an unguided vehicle are summarized in the following figure, under the form of a flow chart. This flow chart can be translated in computer language, and inserted in the CONTRAM program. The corresponding modifications and the print-out of the routines are in the appendix D.

The alternative route is calculated with a DIJKSTRA's algorithm modified. Here, all the nodes already used are marked (even the nodes before the point of diversion). This marking prevents their re-use for the alternative route. It means that the packet of vehicles diverting will not come back on its tracks.



Figure 4.3 : Flow Chart Summarizing the Process of Diversion

4.4 Experiments and Results

Several experiments have been done with the three networks already used. Here are described the results obtained with different values for the coefficient of diversion (from 0 to 9.9 with steps of 0.1) and a severe incident on the network 1.

The incident used is a saturation flow reduction on the signal number 1. The green time is reduced from 30 seconds to 10 seconds, which means a severity of 60 %, during the time intervals 2, 3 and 4, that is one hour.

The percentage of vehicles never diverting is kept constant at the value of 20 %. The results have shown an evolution by steps with the coefficient of diversion. The following table summarizes the results:

| coefficient of diversion | number of diversions | TJT (veh.hr) | DT (veh.km) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 0.0 to 0.7 | 0 | 1019.3 | 21626.4 |
| 0.8 to 1.3 | 10 | 1133.5 | 21438.9 |
| 1.4 to 1.8 | 18 | 999.0 | 21612.7 |
| 1.9 to 9.9 | 21 | 886.8 | 21853.3 |

Note: TJT = Total Journey Time

DT = Distance Travelled

Table 4.2 : Tests on the network 1 with variation of the coefficient of diversion

These results can also be viewed on the figure 4.4.

Different kinds of incidents have been tried on the three networks:

For the final results written in the appendix E, the network number 1 will have the same kind of incident (green time reduction), but only during the time intervals 3 and 4 (30 minutes), and with a severity of 50%.

The network number 2 is submitted to a capacity reduction on one of its link: link 321 with a severity of 30%, during the time intervals 3 and 4, that is 30 minutes.

The network number 3 has an incident of type saturation flow reduction. It is located on the link 1494, during the time intervals 3 and 4 (30 minutes) and the severity is 30%. For these incidents, the results are included in the tests of the next chapter, with and without

guided vehicles.

Chapter 4



Figure 4.4 : Total Journey Time and number of diversions, vs. the coefficient of diversion

4.5 Conclusion on the incidents simulation

These results emphasize two phenomena:

 \Rightarrow The first, which is obvious with a small network as the number 1, is the effect of steps on the number of diversions carried out, which implicate the steps on the other variables. This comes from the comparison of the cruise times of the two routes: the 'normal' route and the alternative route, which is not done continuously: it is greater or not. So, the alternative route has two states: available for the diversion or not. With a bigger network, as the two others, the number of alternative routes increases and so, the steps are more frequent and smaller. This effect is less visible, and can be nearly continuous for a very large network.

 \Rightarrow The second is that, in spite of the increasing number of diversions with the coefficient, the total journey time and the distance travelled are not always predictable: the TJT increases then decreases, and the DT does the opposite, when it was expected a continuous decrease of the TJT and a continuous increase of the DT. This phenomenon shows that the user must be careful when using the diversion, and he/she must do several tests with different values of the coefficients (coefficient of diversion and proportion of vehicles never diverting) to valid the results.

For the three networks used in this work, different tests have shown that the networks 1 and 3 seem quite stable when using the self-diversion facility, but the network number 2 is not. Consequently, the diversions have been limited in this network, and the coefficients are 1.0 for the coefficient of diversion, and 60% for the percentage of vehicles never diverting.

The coefficients of diversion are 1.5 and 1.7 for the networks 1 and 3 respectively, and the percentage of vehicles never diverting is 20% for both networks.

It has been seen in the preceding chapters that the original version of CONTRAM was optimising the routes of all the packets of vehicles toward their destination, which is equivalent to all vehicles having nearly 'perfect' route guidance. This led to the modifications described in the chapters §3 and §4, so that the 'imperfect' behaviour of non-guided drivers could be simulated.

In a town using a dynamic route guidance system, the percentage of equipped vehicles will grow slowly from 0 up to 100%, and the resulting total journey time, for the same total number of vehicles, is expected to be less than the one without guidance, and greater than the one with a complete dynamic route guidance system. The problem is now to design and test route guidance control strategies and to assess the benefits expected from these strategies for intermediate percentages of equipped vehicles. That is to say, the program of simulation must include a model of guided vehicles, different of the non-guided one, and then assign separately the both categories into the networks.

5

5.1 The Guidance System

The route guidance system AUTOGUIDE has been described in the section §2.1.7. The same kind of system will be used as a base for the modelling.

However, in a first attempt to simulate the whole guidance system, it will be simplified considerably. The routes for the guided vehicles will be calculated as soon as they enter the network, and no diversion will be necessary for them. So, the beacons or loops, which are supposed to transmit the informations, will be modelled as if they were located at the origins.

In the AUTOGUIDE system, the routes are updated every 5 to 15 minutes. In the program, this can be modelled by using small time intervals. Moreover, there is a delay in the detection of incidents, and in the transmission of information in the AUTOGUIDE system. Although it is feasible to insert a delay in the calculation of the routes, this has not be modelled here so far. In effect, it is necessary to validate the program with simple results, before trying to simulate a complex system.

5.2 The Guidance Strategies

Several strategies of route guidance exist, which can be classified in two main categories. These two categories have been defined by Wardrop in the sixties under the form of two principles:

"- First principle: The result of the traffic assignment must give to the total journey cost its minimum value.

- Second principle: The traffic assignment must realise the equality of the travel cost on the different routes for an O-D pair. This cost must be less or equal to the costs on the non-used routes."

The first principle gives a definition of the overall-network optimization. If such a traffic assignment is reached, it means that the overall-network cost is at its minimum, although it may be achieved at the expense of some vehicles (Breheret, 1988).

The second principle defines the individual optimum. That means, each time a vehicle requires a guidance advice, the system will provide him the 'best' route, regardless of the effects to the others vehicles. If not carefully controlled, this kind of strategy can cause instabilities of the traffic (Di Martino, 1987).

For both principles, it is possible to apply different cost formulae (travel time, distance, generalized cost, ...), calculated in real time or read from historical tables.

At present, the real route guidance systems are not using the whole network to assign the guided vehicles, but only a restricted network, also it is interesting to test this as part of a strategy.

5.3 Modelling within CONTRAM

There is a wide range of choices in the modelling of this new kind of vehicles. The choice which will be adopted must respond to some requirements, which are: to provide an accurate simulation of the guided vehicles; to manage the interactions between the guided and the non-guided vehicles; to offer all the results required; and not to introduce too many modifications in such a large program at one time, to avoid problems of interpretation and 'debugging'.

The progression of this work must be done step by step, and modifications must follow the structure of the basic program. The steps are: to input the data; to generate the guided vehicles; to assign them; to output the results. This logical order does not correspond to the order which will be followed. Effectively, all these steps are more or less depending on each others, and it is essential to start from the core, that is the assignment. Then the important part of the generation of the vehicles will follow. The inputs and outputs will result from the interfaces user/program and program/user.

At this stage, there are two main ways to implant the guided vehicles:

- The first method is to split the packets of vehicles created in a way to come always closer to the desired percentage. In this case, the user of the program will have to provide only one number, representing the overall network subscription level of guided vehicles. The nonguided part of the packet will be assigned on a fixed route, while the guided part will have its route calculated. There is the problem to know which part of the packet must be assigned first. With low subscription levels, it would seem logical to assign unguided first. Also, it could be resolved by adding the choice as input option, leaving the user free to decide.

- The second method is to have different packets: those which are guided, and those which are not, and here again there are two possibilities:

either introduce an overall network subscription level and let the program choose among all the packets those which are guided and those which are not,

or introduce a new category of vehicles (the guided) in the demand file, and let the program assign them differently. The first possibility seems simpler for the user but less flexible, as variations in subscription levels between different O-D pairs cannot be accommodated. For a low percentage of guided vehicles, it is intended that the size for the guided packets must be small. So, in the first case, all the packets are of small size, while in the second case, the guided packets can be of one vehicle only and the others bigger. In both cases, the subscription level is reached by creating the desired number of packets (guided and nonguided). So, different methods seem possible to simulate the route guidance. Each of them will be considered with the generation and the assignment of the packets.

5.3.1 Assignment of the packets

The assignment of the non-guided vehicles has been seen in chapter 3 (§3.4), with the selfdiversion described in chapter 4 (§4.3). Now, the guided vehicles must be assigned onto the 'best' routes, according to a chosen criterion (time or cost). In practice, the DRG system may not be able to achieve this optimum level of assignment, however it allows the maximum benefits of route guidance to be assessed in different circumstances. Later work, not described here, will study the effects of a non-optimum assignment of the guided vehicles (e.g. due to delay of incidents detection and calculations).

The original assignment done by CONTRAM uses the DIJKSTRA's algorithm slightly modified to calculate the route from an origin to a destination with 'minimum cost'. This is described in the chapters 2 (§2.3) and 3 (§3.1). By 'cost', it is intended any function of time, distance, fuel consumption, etc. When this algorithm is applied on one vehicle, it will calculate its optimum route, but when it is applied on several packets, the result is a sub-optimum assignment for all of them (except for the last packet assigned, which has always an optimum route), as well as for the overall network. However, the iterative process of computation (see §2.3), when converging, allows the traffic assignment to stabilise at a value near of the overall network optimum (but it is not sure to be the network optimum).

This principle of assignment gives good results, and represents approximately the best way the guided vehicles could be assigned with a guidance system. Consequently, the same algorithm will be used for these vehicles in most of the tests.

However, while the subscription level to the route guidance system is low, the informations (real travel times, links occupancy levels, ...) coming from equipped vehicles are not sufficient to provide a good image of the network. So, historical data base will be used to complete the lack of informations. In the simulation program, it can be modellised by using historical travel time data to assign the guided vehicles. The same historical table as the one used for the non-guided vehicles will be utilized.

5.3.2 Generation of packets

For a particular O-D pair, the demand during a time interval gives the number of vehicles which will enter the network at that time interval. So, the number of packets corresponding can be deduced. Effectively, the size of the packets is either fixed by the user, or calculated by CONTRAM at the beginning of the run. Then the packets are equally spaced along the time interval, in the aim to get a practically constant input flow.

So, the 'start times' are computed for all the packets, which are then generated in order of their start time (subroutine PACKET). The origin, the destination, as well as some others characteristics are assigned to the next packet on list, and its route from its origin to its destination is then calculated.

Example

For instance, let's have a half hour time interval (1800 seconds), and three O-D pairs, with the following traffic demands (only cars):

O-D pair 1: 600 veh/hr

O-D pair 2: 700 veh/hr

O-D pair 3: 800 veh/hr

and the packets size fixed to 10 vehicles.

So, during the time interval, there will be:

30 packets for the O-D 1 (one every 58 sec.),

35 packets for the O-D 2 (one every 50 sec.),

40 packets for the O-D 3 (one every 44 sec.). When the start times for the three O-D pairs are superimposed, the result is a non-equally spaced set of packets (see figure 5.1).



Figure 5.1 : Superimposition of the packets start times.

It can happen that several packets have the same start time. In this case, the order of starting is chosen arbitrarily by the program (generally in order of O-D internal number).

Now, the route guidance is simulated, with 10% of vehicles equipped, and three possibilities are considered:

-1- If the packets are split (9 vehicles unguided + 1 vehicle guided), the sharing of the time interval will be the same as above (figure 5.1), but for each start time marked, there will be two packet assignments.

-2- If all packets are small (1 vehicle per packet), some being guided, the others not. The numbers of packets (equal to the number of vehicles) will be:

| | for the unguided | + | for the guided |
|--------|------------------|---|----------------|
| O-D 1: | 270 | + | 30 |
| O-D 2: | 315 | + | 35 |
| O-D 3: | 360 | + | 40 |

That is to say a total of 1050 packets, which is 10 times the previous number. A testing with the network number 1 (see appendix A) gives a running time of about 3 minutes with 10 vehicles per packet, 15 minutes with 2 vehicles per packet, and about 35 minutes with 1 vehicle per packet. So, it is obvious that the running time is proportional to the number of packets. Therefore this method is not possible for big networks. Effectively, the running time with the network number 3 is about 2 hours with 10 vehicles per packet, and it would be about 20 hours (nearly 1 day) with 1 vehicle per packet! Therefore, this method has not been studied further.

-3- If the O-D pairs are duplicated: some with non-guided vehicles (10 vehicles per packet), and the others with guided vehicles (1 vehicle per packet), the demand will be:

| for the unguided: | for the guided: |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| O-D 1A: 540 veh/hr, | O-D 1B: 60 veh/hr, |
| O-D 2A: 630 veh/hr, | O-D 2B: 70 veh/hr, |
| O-D 3A: 720 veh/hr, | O-D 3B: 80 veh/hr. |

So, the total number of packets will be 190 (85 unguided + 105 guided), and the division of the time becomes totally different because there are now 6 O-D pairs to consider (see figure 5.2).





Figure 5.2 : Superimposition of the packets start times

With this third method, the program has to deal with nearly twice as many O-D pairs as with the first method, and consequently will need more memory space to store the data. However, the route guidance is better controlled than with the first method, because the user can choose the percentage of guided vehicles for each O-D pair. This flexibility is supposed to be appreciated later on for the study of particular systems.

Moreover, after a packet has been assigned, its route is stored to be re-used in the next iteration (in the array REM, subroutine STORET). In the following iteration, the packet will be withdrawn from its previous route, and a new one will be calculated and re-stored in the same array. In the case where the packet is split, two routes are computed and must be stored. But, at the next iteration, the two parts of the packet must be withdrawn apart, one on each route. This process seemed complicated and risky.

For these reasons, the third method, consisting in doubling the O-D pairs where the guidance is applied, has been chosen. The fact that the program user will have to re-write the O-D pairs using the guidance system is not really a problem with the facilities of the current text editors to copy several parts of text, and also with the facility in the reading of the demand data file within CONTRAM. The 'change-of-mind' cards (see table 2.2, §2.3.2) enable to multiply the value of the demand for a whole set of data.

5.3.3 Specific Inputs and Outputs

To use this method, the new O-D pairs must differ from the original ones by the category of the vehicles. That is to say, the program (and the user) must recognise which packets are guided and which are not. This is achieved by introducing three new classes of vehicles as shown in the table 5.1:

| | non-guided | guided |
|-------------|------------|--------|
| Cars (C) | 1 | 5 |
| Buses (B) | 2 | (6) |
| Lorries (L) | 4 | 8 |

Table 5.1 : Class numbers for guided and non-guided vehicles

Note 1: The buses cannot be guided, so the class number 6 will not be used. However this number is allowed by the program, because the class B can be defined for anything else than buses if the user wishes.

Note 2: To remember the class numbers, it can be noticed that, for the guided vehicles, it has been added +4 on the original class numbers.

In the output file, which re-write all the input data, the vehicle classes are now written C, B, or L, followed by UNG for the unguided vehicles, or GUI for the guided. A complete output file is available in the appendix B.

The 'SUMMARY TABLE' is an output page summarising all the main data. There are all the journey times (free-moving, flow delay, queueing and total), the distances travelled, the overall network speed, the final queues, the fuel consumption, and some others data, for each time interval, as well as the total for the simulation time, for all the vehicles.

In this table, some specific results for the guided vehicles have been added. They are all the journey times and the distances travelled at each time interval and the total, the total number of guided vehicles, the total number of packets diverting their route.

For all the vehicles, these results are computed at the last iteration, by accumulating the data by link (subroutine GATHER), and they are written together by the subroutine SUMMRZ.

5.3.4 Restriction of the network

The AUTOGUIDE system, which is used as model of route guidance, will guide the vehicles on the major roads in priority. It is supposed that the minor roads will be used only in case of an incident which could saturate the 'restricted' network. This restricted network is likely to be composed of the major links (Motorways and roads classified A and B). Thus, environmentally sensitive area, or accident prone links could be avoided in the guidance system, except in extra circumstances. It was of great interest to add this feature in the program.

The model

The idea is to assign the guided vehicles onto the restricted network in priority, but the program must allow the assignment onto the whole network in several cases. When there is no route with only major links between the location of the vehicle and its destination, when the origin is isolated from the restricted network, when the major links on its route are overloaded (whatever the reason is) are examples where a guided vehicle can use the minor links. In a general case, it can be modelled by writing that the perceived journey time of the route using only major links is much lower than the one of the route using also minor links.

Mathematically, it can be represented by using an impedance on the minor links. Here, this impedance will be a multiplicative factor applied on the journey time to change the perceived cost of the links.

PERCOS = (1 + Z) * LNKCOS

where PERCOS is the perceived cost,

LNKCOS is the link cost (generally the journey time),

Z is the impedance applied on this link (Z>0).

The major links are characterised by a impedance of zero, while the minor links are characterised by a great impedance. By associating an impedance to each link, it is therefore possible to have several levels of classification for the links. A limit of 10 levels has been fixed arbitrarily (0 to 9). This limit seems quite enough to include all the classes of links.

After the specification of link impedance functions, the route for the guided vehicles are calculated by the algorithm described previously (§ 3.1), where the cost function associated to the links is this perceived cost PERCOS.

The drawing of the restricted network falls on the responsibility of the program user, when he or she draws the whole network. To write it in the network file, a new set of links have been defined. The links were previously written as:

4 for the uncontrolled links;

5 for the give-way links;

6 for the signalised links.

In the new version of the program, these definitions are still accepted, but new link types can be written:

400 to 409 for the uncontrolled links;

500 to 509 for the give-way links;

600 to 609 for the signalised links.

Here, the hundred defines the link type, and the unity defines the classification level (0 to 9). For instance, 400 will be a major uncontrolled link (motorway), and 509 will be a minor give-way link.

Once the network has been written with the specifications for the restrictions, the user may decide to compare the guidance on the whole network (unrestricted), and the guidance on the restricted network. So, the program must accept the network file as it is, that is, always with the specifications of restriction, but not necessarily use them. To do that, an overall factor has been introduced, which divides all the individual links classification levels. The equation is now:

PERCOS =
$$\left(1 + \frac{Z}{RGFACT}\right) * LNKCOS$$

where: PERCOS is the perceived cost,

LNKCOS is the link cost (journey time),

Z is the impedance associated to the link (classification level),

RGFACT is the 'route guidance factor', used for the overall network: RGFACT > 0.

RGFACT is an integer in the range 1 to 10. It represents the importance given to the restricted network. The lower it is, the more the guided vehicles will stick to the restricted network. If the user inputs zero for value of RGFACT, the network is not restricted at all. That is:

if RGFACT = 0, then PERCOS = LNKCOS

All this process does that, depending on the coefficients associated to the links, and on the value of RGFACT, the guided vehicles are more or less attracted on the restricted network.
However, they always have the possibility to escape from it when it is not adequate to provide a route, or a 'cheap' route.

The links classification is written in the network file, but there is no output of these data. The overall factor RGFACT is written in the control file with the card type 96. Its value is written in the output file.

Card type 96:

columns 1-5: card type number (96) columns 6-10: RGFACT, integer in the range 0 to 10.

5.3.5 Summary of the process

To summarise, when the program user wants to simulate a network equipped with route guidance, he/she will have:

- to create the historical data, i.e. the route file and the occupancy level file, with the card type 91, and 90 if he/she wants sub-optimum results;

- to decide which O-D pairs are equipped, and to duplicate them into the demand file, without forgetting to change the categories of vehicles (+4);

- to fix the percentage of guided vehicles for these O-D pairs, with a 'change-of-mind' card before the list of O-D;

- to draw the 'restricted network' with the different classes of links, and then to change the network file consequently (links numbered from major to minor: 400 to 409, 500 to 509 or 600 to 609);

- to adapt the control file to the unguided vehicles with the card type 93 : coefficient of diversion and percentage of vehicles never diverting, and to the guided vehicles with the card type 96: multiplicative factor for the restricted network;

- and then to run the program.

If the user wants to simulate an incident, he/she will have to fix the capacity or the saturation flow of one or several links (card type 11 or 12 in the network file), or, to change the green time of a signal previously inserted in the network.

5.4 Experiments and Results

All the modifications described in the previous chapters and in the appendix D have been conducted in the program CONTRAM, which has then been renamed SMARTI (for Simulation Model to Assess Route guidance and Traffic Incidents) in the aim to avoid any confusion. This program has been used to produce the following results.

5.4.1 Series of Experiments

The results listed in the tables of the appendix E are issued from several runs of the program SMARTI.

To summarise the results under the form of these tables, the runs are numbered, and only the more important results are written. The following table describes the different runs, with their utility.

run type

Description

- 1 This is the classic run of CONTRAM, which is done to test the network and the demand data, and to get the results which will be used as references.
- It is the 'basic' run of SMARTI, used to create the historical data (time, occupancy level and historical routes) which will be used in the most of the next runs (card type 91). A distortion is applied on the network, in the aim to get a sub-optimum result (card type 90). The excess journey time is referenced to the journey time (JT) of the run number 1.
- In this run, all the vehicles are non-guided, and are assigned with the previous historical routes. From this run, the unguided vehicles are authorised to divert their historical route to any alternative route (card type 93). The coefficients for the diversion are written in the chapter §4.5 for each network. The results issued from this run will be used as references to the following runs. The excess cost is referenced to the cost of the run number 1.
- 4a In these runs, there is a percentage of vehicles which are guided (card type 96). There is no restriction in the network for the guidance system (RGFACT=0). The non-guided vehicles are assigned on the historical routes calculated at the run number 2,

with the possibilities of diversion described in the run type 3 (card type 93). The program is run with the following percentages of guided vehicles: 1%, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 40%, 60% and 100% on all or part of the O-D pairs.

- 4b These runs are quite similar to the previous ones. The only difference is that the network used by the guidance system is restricted. The factor used is: RGFACT = 5, for all the studied networks. The same percentages of guided vehicles are used. There is no run 4b for the network number 2 because it has no restricted network.
- 4c At the difference with the runs 4a, in these runs, the guided vehicles are assigned by using only the historical journey time, and not the actual journey time (card type 93). These JT are read in the historical file. These runs have been done with the networks number 1 and 3, with the same percentages of guided vehicles.
- 5 In this run, the user must come back to the 100% of unguided vehicles, and insert an incident in the network. This incident must be chosen in a way to affect the existing traffic (that is to say, not on an link where there is no traffic), but of duration and severity close to those observed in the reality. The incidents used here for the networks are described in chapter §4.4. The excess cost is referenced to the TJT of the run type 1. It is sometimes called '6a_0', '6b_0' or '6c_0': the meaning is the same.
- 6a This is the simulation of route guidance as described for the runs of type 4a, but with the traffic incident described in run type 5. The historical data used are still those from the run number 2. The calculation of excess cost for the overall network and savings for the both categories of vehicles are referenced to the run number 5 (with incident).Here again, the percentages of guided vehicles are: 1%, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 40%, 60% and 100%.
- 6b These runs are the same as those described above, except the fact that the network used by the guidance system is restricted, as for the runs of type 4b. The percentages of guided vehicles are still the same. This does not apply to the network number 2.
- 6c These runs are similar with the 4c series, except the existence of an incident (generally the same as above). This apply to the networks 1 and 3 only.

Table 5.1 : Description of the runs of the program SMARTI

The results of these tests are related at the end of this report, in the appendix E.

5.4.2 Analysis of the Results and Graphs

The excess cost (or journey time), is representative of the benefits for the overall network. It is calculated as explained in the section §3.1, but weighted with the total number of vehicles (which is not always constant). That is, the excess cost of the run a, referenced to the run b can be written:

Excess cost (a/b) =
$$100 \cdot \frac{\text{TJT}_{a} \cdot \text{NVEH}_{b}}{\text{TJT}_{b} \cdot \text{NVEH}_{b}}$$
 (in %)

where TJT_a and TJT_b are the total journey times for the runs a and b respectively, and NVEH_a and NVEH_b are the total number of vehicles for the runs a and b respectively.

The journey times for the unguided vehicles are calculated with the overall network journey times, minus the specific JT for the guided vehicles:

$$FT_u + FT_g = FT$$
$$QT_u + QT_g = QT$$
$$TJT_u + TJT_g = TJT$$

where FT, QT and TJT are respectively the free-moving time, the queueing time and the total journey time, for unguided vehicles (u), for guided vehicles (g) or for the overall network ().

Of course, the following equations are also true:

$$FT_u + QT_u = TJT_u$$

 $FTg + QT_g = TJT_g$
 $FT + QT = TJT$

The savings for the unguided or guided vehicles are calculated as the benefits in TJTu or TJTg, referenced to the total journey time, weighted by the real percentage of concerned vehicles. They are expressed in percents.

That is to say:

Savings (guided) = 100
$$\cdot \left(1 - \frac{\text{TJT}_g}{\text{TJT}_{ref}} \cdot \frac{\text{Pergui}}{100}\right)$$

Savings (unguided) = 100
$$\cdot \left(1 - \frac{TJT_u}{TJT_{ref}}, \frac{Perung_{100}}{Perung_{100}}\right)$$

where: TJT_g and TJT_u are the specific total journey times for respectively the guided and the unguided vehicles,

and TJT_{ref} is the total journey time of reference, from run type 3 (without incident) or 5 (with incident),

Pergui and Perung are the real percentages of respectively guided and unguided vehicles:

Pergui = $100 \cdot \frac{\text{number of guided vehicles}}{\text{total number of vehicles}}$

 $Perung = 100 \cdot \frac{number of unguided vehicles}{total number of vehicles}$

However, the formulae for the guided vehicles cannot be used with the network number 3. Effectively, the route guidance is applied on only 39 main O-D pairs (on a total of 294). So, in this case, the savings must be referenced to the total journey time associated with these 39 O-D pairs.

To do that, an external program must be used to analyse the output files. This program reads the network file and the routes file, both issued from SMARTI, and write for all the O-D pairs or for a particular one:

- a description of all the routes used,
- the number of vehicles using those routes per time interval,
- the average travel time (in sec.) per route and per time interval,
- the total numbers of vehicles per route, per time intervals, and overall,
- the total journey time (in veh.hr) associated with the O-D pair.

An other possibility of this program is to analyse the journey time profile of any particular link, as well as the O-D pairs using it. This program has been called RFA (which stands for "Route File Analysis"), and can be used with the graphic program done to draw the JT profiles, called GRAFIC. These two programs are written in FORTRAN.

So, the outputs from RFA, applied on the route file output from SMARTI run with the network number 3, have given, for the 39 specified O-D pairs:

| outputs from run of | type 3 | type 5 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| number of vehicles | 9589 | 9589 |
| TJT (veh.hr) | 623.0 | 700.2 |

| Table 5.2: Outputs t | from the RFA | program |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|
|----------------------|--------------|---------|

These values must then be used as references for the calculation of the savings for the guided vehicles.

With the same program RFA, it is also possible to study the savings for one particular O-D pair. The benefits are calculated for the unguided and guided vehicles by using all the data concerning this O-D pair alone.

The following graphs represent, for the three networks, the savings in journey time versus the percentage of guided vehicles.



Figure 5.3 : Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 4a: unrestricted; No incident.

Chapter 5



Figure 5.4 : Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 4b: restricted; No incident.



Figure 5.5: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 4c: assignment with historical TT; No incident.



Figure 5.6: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 6a: unrestricted; With incident.



Figure 5.7: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 6b: restricted; With incident.



Figure 5.8: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 1, 6c: assignment with historical TT; With incident.



Figure 5.9: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 2, 4a: unrestricted; No incident.



Figure 5.10: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 2, 6a: unrestricted; With incident.



Figure 5.11 : Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 3, unguided vehicles.

Chapter 5





Chapter 5



Figure 5.13: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 3, overall network.



Figure 5.14 Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 3, OD: 5001 --> 9023, 6a: (unrestricted network, with incident).

| Legend: | guided vehicles | + |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| | unguided vehicles | ۵ |
| | overall network | ٥ |

-82-



Figure 5.15 Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 3, OD: 5001 --> 9023, 6b: (restricted network, with incident).

| Legend: | guided vehicles | + |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| | unguided vehicles | ۵ |
| | overall network | ٥ |



Figure 5.16: Journey Time Savings vs. Percentage of Guided Vehicles Case of the network 3, OD: 5001 --> 9023, 4c: (assignment with historical JT).

As an example of the output from the analysis programs RFA and GRAFIC, the following graphs represent the travel time versus the elapsed time of simulation for the link 1494 (runs 5 and 6a with 40 % of guided vehicles) and the link 1421 (for the series of runs 4c) of the network number 3.

The link 1494 is the one where the incident is located That is to say, the incident occurs during the time intervals 3 and 4. The effect of the route guidance is clear on the diminution of the travel time, in peak and in average, for this link but also for most of the others.



Figure 5.17 : Travel Time vs. elapsed time for the link 1494, network 3





Figure 5.18 :Travel Time vs. elapsed time for the link 1421, network 3

5.5 Conclusion on Guided Vehicles

The calculation of the savings has been described in the previous section (§5.4), however it is important to know what is the validity of the results. An evaluation of the error of calculation is therefore essential. The total journey time given by CONTRAM and SMARTI are written with one decimal. That is the precision is $\varepsilon = \pm 0.1$ veh.hr.

The savings are calculated with an expression of the form:

$$S = 1 - \frac{a + \varepsilon}{b \cdot x + \varepsilon'}$$

where: a is the total journey time of the current run,

b is the total journey time of reference,

x is the percentage of guided (or unguided) vehicles,

 ε and ε' are the errors associated with the TJT.

Because ε and ε' are small, this expression can be approximated by using a formulation of Taylor at the first degree:

$$S = 1 - \frac{1}{b \cdot x} \cdot \left(a + \varepsilon\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{\varepsilon'}{b \cdot x}\right)$$

$$S = 1 - \frac{a}{b.x} - \frac{\varepsilon}{b.x} + \frac{a.\varepsilon'}{(b.x)^2} + \frac{\varepsilon.\varepsilon'}{(b.x)^2}$$

instead of:

 $S = 1 - \frac{a}{b.x}$

So, the error can be estimated by:

$$\operatorname{Err}(S) = \frac{1}{(b.x)^2} \cdot \left[b.x.\varepsilon + a.\varepsilon + \varepsilon.\varepsilon' \right]$$

Let's consider only the terms of first degree (the term in $\varepsilon \varepsilon'$ is negligible). An estimation of the error can be calculated when it is the highest, that is, when x is the smallest (for x = 1% = 0.01).

For instance, with the network 3: a = 2.7 veh.hr

$$b = 623$$
 veh.hr
 $x = 32/9589 = 0.0033$

The error can be evaluated at:

$$\operatorname{Err}(\mathbf{S}) = \frac{1}{\left(623*32/9589\right)^2} * \left(623*\frac{32}{9589} + 2,7\right) * 0,1 = 0.11$$

Which means an error of 11 per cents on the savings. In this example: $S = -29.9 \pm 11 \%$ On this calculated error, due to the final rounding of the TJT, has to be added all the internal rounding, and the errors of the second degree.

That is why, particularly for the network number 3, the results obtained with the 1% of guided vehicles have not been taken in account.

Apart from this particular case, where the low percentage of guided vehicles induces a big error of calculation, the results correspond to the expectations: Generally, the benefits for the guided vehicles are higher than those for the unguided vehicles, and the benefits of the route guidance are better when the network is not restricted. However, when the network is very restricted (as the network 3), high subscription levels to the guidance system can produce great disbenefits for all the vehicles. Disbenefits can also accrue when out of date historical travel times are used to assign the guided vehicles.

6.1 General conclusion

The research so far described in this report covers the initial modelling and testing of route guidance systems in urban networks, operating both under 'normal' and 'incident' conditions. The simulation program which has been created, SMARTI, includes simple and logical representations of non-guided drivers behaviour in normal and incident conditions. The use of historical routes and the principle of self-diversion described here are simple but efficient models, and produce conceptually satisfactory results.

Three parameters have been selected to describe the responses of the non-guided drivers:

- ⇒ the coefficient of distortion, which quantifies the degradation level of the real intuitive assignment;
- ⇒ the coefficient of diversion, which quantifies the choice of the routes when there is selfdiversion;
- \Rightarrow and the percentage of vehicles never diverting, which quantifies the number of vehicles always using the same route.

These allow a lot of flexibility to the program user, but can set some problems of calibration, only possible by further on-street measurements. However standard values, as those used in this work, can be taken by default.

The incidents can be modelled by different means, but the simplest are the lane capacity reduction, when it is located onto a link, or the saturation flow reduction when it is at a junction. This model is simple but efficient and powerfull, because of its flexibility.

Different strategies have been simulated for the **guided vehicles**, but always using an iterative shortest (or quickest) path algorithm, with sometimes heuristic rules. Just by changing the cost functions associated to each link, it is possible to simulate 'real time' assignment, or assignment with 'historical data'.

6

The results obtained with the simulation of route guidance, are shown to be highly dependent on the behaviour of the non-guided vehicles. Therefore, the benefits depend not only on the network, on the demand matrix, on the incident characteristics and on the subscription level but also on the values given to the parameters used for both guided and non-guided vehicles.

Nevertheless, general conclusions can be written concerning the benefits expected from a route guidance system:

- The benefits for the guided vehicles is generally higher than the benefits for the nonguided when they share the same Origin-Destination pair. It is an expected and important result which means that it is always suitable for a driver to buy an up to date system.
- When the percentage of guided vehicles is low, they can reach up to 20% of benefits, while the other vehicles have some savings (few percents). This is true whatever are the restrictions on the guidance network, and whatever is the type of assignment.
- For a high proportion of guided vehicles, the overall network benefits increase only if there is no restriction in the network and if the assignment is in real-time. There can even be great disbenefits for both guided and unguided vehicles if the network is restricted, or if only historical travel time data are used. To notice that in those simulations with historical travel time data, the historical tables were not up-dated between each run, which would have simulate a slow integration of the guided vehicles. A real system (as LISB/ALI-SCOOT) is supposed to have up to date time tables to take in account the progressive re-assignment of the non-guided vehicles.
- On average, the benefits for each guided vehicle decrease with an increase in their number. This can be explained by saying that the 'good' routes which were first available are then used by more and more guided vehicles. However, with an efficient route guidance system, the benefits for the non-guided and for the overall network are always increasing.

6.2 Proposal for further works

The three networks used to do all the tests have been chosen for particular purposes. The network number 1 is very small and was used to test systematically the modifications of the program. The two others, larger, were used to valid the results. However, the use of a much larger network as, for instance, a model of the London area where the AUTOGUIDE system is tested, could be more interesting to evaluate the real benefits to expect from these systems.

Also, the model of guidance system used in SMARTI has been very simplified, and a model of the beacons, of the delay in the incident detection and in the calculation would be worthwhile to introduce.

Assignment using historical travel time has been simulated for the guided vehicles, as in the LISB/ALI-SCOOT system in Berlin, however different algorithms of time prediction (using the historical journey times table and the current journey times) could be introduced as well.

Some more testings could also be done on the network number 3, in the aim to study the effect of different restrictions for the network, for instance by varying the impedance of the major and minor links.

Finally, the behavioural model of the 'normal' drivers (the non-guided) is based on three coefficients: the coefficient of distortion, the coefficient of diversion and the percentage of vehicles never diverting. It would be interesting to study the effects of their variation on a particular network, and to draw some conclusion on the choice of these values.

BARNARD S.R. (1988)

'A study on Non-Interactive Electronic Route Guidance' University of SOUTHAMPTON, M.Sc. 1988.

BELCHER P., CATLING I. (1987)

'Electronic Route Guidance by AUTOGUIDE: The London Demonstration' Traffic Engineering and Control, November 1987 (p 586-592).

BOYCE D.E. (1988)

'Route Guidance Systems for Improving Urban Travel and Location Choices' Transportation Research - Vol 22, No 4, July 1988 (p 275-281).

BREHERET L. (1988)

'Routage Dynamique de Vehicules' Projet de fin d'etudes au Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche de Toulouse (CERT/ONERA), September 1988.

CANUTO E., CARLUCCI D., VILLA A. (1981)

'SYNTRAL : A Microsimulation Program for Evaluating Traffic Control Strategies' Symposium on Modelling, Identification and Control, DAVOS, Switzerland, February 1981.

CCCT'89: Control, Computers, Communications in Transportations Symposium organized by AFCET, Paris 19-21 September 1989 (Round table on Route Guidance: p 397-430).

De CEA J., BUNSTER J.P. (CHILE) and ZUBIETAM L., FLORIAN M. (MONTREAL) (1988)

'Optimal Strategies and Optimal Routes in Public Transit Assignment Models : an Empirical Comparison' Traffic Engineering Control, October 1988 (p 520-526).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT (1986)

'AUTOGUIDE - A better Way to Go?' Department of transport, discussion document, 1986.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT (1988) 'AUTOGUIDE - Pilot Stage Proposals' Department of transport, consultation document, 1988.

DI MARTINO C. (1987)

'Guidage Dynamique des Vehicules'

Rapport de stage DEA, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche de Toulouse (CERT), September 1987. FARGES J.L., HENRY J.J. (1985)

'Etude d'une méthode de programmation de feux de circulation (PRODYN)' ONERA/CERT: Rapport Ministère des Transports - CETE/DERA n° 3/7413

HUNT P.B. & al. (1981)

'SCOOT: A Traffic Responsive Method of Coordinating Signals' Department of the Environment, Department of Transport, T.R.R.L. Laboratory Report 1014, 1981.

JEFFERY D.J. (1981)

'The potential Benefits of Route Guidance' T.R.R.L., Laboratory Report 997, September 1981.

JEFFERY D.J., RUSSAM K., ROBERTSON D.I. (1987) 'Electronic Route Guidance by AUTOGUIDE' PTRC 15th Summer Annual Meeting of Information Technology in Transport and Tourism, September 1987 (p 211).

JEFFERY D.J., RUSSAM K., ROBERTSON D.I. (1987) 'Electronic Route Guidance by AUTOGUIDE: The Research Background' Traffic Engineering and Control, October 1987 (p 525-529).

- JMP Consultants (1989) 'Study to Show the Benefits of Autoguide in London' T.R.R.L., Contractor Report 128, 1989.
- LEONARD D.R., TOUGH J.B., BAGULEY P.C., (1978) 'CONTRAM: A Traffic Assignment Model for Predicting Flows and Queues during Peak Period' T.R.R.L., Laboratory Report 841, 1978.
- LEONARD D.R., GOWER P. (1982) 'User Guide to CONTRAM Version 4' T.R.R.L, Supplementary Report 735, 1982.
- LEONARD D.R., GOWER P., TAYLOR N.B. (1989) 'CONTRAM: Structure of the Model' T.R.R.L, Research Report 178, 1989.

Mc DONALD M., HOUNSELL N.B. (1985) 'Route Guidance in On-line Signal Controlled Networks' University of SOUTHAMPTON, Transportation Research Group, February 1985.

MAY A.D., BONSALL P.W. (1989)

'Recommended Methodology for Evaluation of Route Guidance in London and the Potential for Comparability with Berlin' University of LEEDS, Institute for Transport Studies, Contractor Report 130, 1989.

MEEKUMS R.J. (1988) 'Traffic Factors Relevant to Vehicle Route Guidance'

Technical note 72/88/N148U, May 1988.

MEEKUMS R.J., WORSTER T. (1988) 'The Assignment of Unguided Vehicles onto a Network' Plessey Research – Boko Moreo, Tachaineland, 70/00 processor

Plessey Research - Roke Manor, Technical note 72/88/N054U, February 1988.

MVA Consultants (1989)

'Estimates of Autoguide Traffic Effects in London' T.R.R.L., Contractor Report 129, 1989.

TAYLOR N.B. (1989)

'Speeding up Quickest-Route Assignments in CONTRAM with an Heuristic Algorithm' Traffic Engineering and Control, February 1989 (p 70-72).

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON (1987)

'Traffic Incidents and Route Guidance in a SCOOT Network' Final Report to the Science and Engineering Research Council by the Transportation Research Group, Department of Civil Engineering, October 1987.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON (1987)

"The Simulation of Urban Route Guidance' Final Report to the Science and Engineering Research Council by the Transportation Research Group, Department of Civil Engineering, November 1987.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON (1988)

'On-line Route Guidance at Urban Traffic Incidents' Proposal to the Science Engineering Research Council by the Transportation Research Group, 1988.

VAN VLIET D. (1987)

'D'ESOPO : A Forgotten Tree Building Algorithm' Traffic Engineering and Control, July/August 1977 (p 372-373).

VON TOMKEWITSCH R. (1987)

'LISB: Large-Scale Test; Navigation and Information System in Berlin' PTRC 15th Summer Annual Meeting of Information Technology in Transport and Tourism, September 1987 (p 145).

WORSTER T. (1988)

'Simulation Techniques for Vehicle Route Guidance' Plessey Research - Roke Manor, Technical note 72/88/N308U, July 1988.

YUMOTO N. et al. (1979)

'Outline of CACS Pilot Test Systems' 58th Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 1979.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

NETWORKS CHARACTERISTICS

| Network number | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Links: | | | |
| Uncontrolled | 12 | 34 | 117 |
| Give-way | 6 | 23 | 51 |
| Signalized | 14 | 24 | 22 |
| Total | 32 | 81 | 190 |
| Junction: | | | |
| Signalized | 4 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 13 | 30 | 71 |
| Origins | 5 | 7 | 28 |
| Destinations | 3 | 7 | 29 |
| O-D movements | 14 | 32 | 333 |
| Length of the network (m) | 24390 | 24500 | 34835 |
| Approximate area (sq.km) | 4.0 | 6.2 | 2.6 |
| Time intervals | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Busy period | 3 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours |



Network 1









-99-




OUTPUT FILE FOR THE NETWORK 1

The next pages are a part of the output file, issued from a run of SMARTI with the network number one. In this run, there are 10% of guided vehicles, assigned onto the quickest routes among the whole network (the network is not restricted). The non-guided vehicles are asigned onto historical routes, with the possibility of self-diversion (coefficient = 1,5 and 20% of vehicles never diverting).

Appendix B

1

SIMULATION MODEL TO ASSESS ROUTE GUIDANCE AND TRAFFIC INCIDENTS VERSION 1

-

SMARTI 1.22 (21. 3.90) RUN ON 15/ 5/90

| CARD TYPE | (TIME) (UNIT) | TIME : INTERV | INTERVAL VAL NUM | BOUNDJ BER : | RIES | FOR SI | INULATION | PERIOD. | (HOURS | AND MIN | utes) | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 700 | 730 | 2 800 | ٠ • | • 15 | 830 | 845 | 900 | 8 930 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | U | U | U | U |
| CARD TYPE | ORIGI NUMBE | N R (1 | FEEDS | up to Denote | 5 L BANNE | INKS : D MOVE | : Ements) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 500 | 1 444 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| د 3 | 500 | 2 502 3 224 | 2 | 0 n | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 500 | 4 301 | | 0 | õ | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 500 | 5 221 | . 1 | D | 0 | Ō | ō | | | | | | | | | |
| UNCON | TROLLED | | FEEDS 1 | JP TO | 5 L | INKS | OR | CRUISE | LENGTH | SAT/N | STORE | JUNCTION | r | | | |
| CARD TYPE | SET LIN NUMBER | (I | DESTINA: ETTERS I | TIONS : DENOTE | BANNEI | MOVE | MENTS) | TIME (SECS) | (METRS) | FLOW (PCU/H | CAP. (VEHS) | NUMBER | | | | |
| 4 | 30 | 311 | 222 | 2 | o | 0 | 0 | 40 | 500 | 1500 | 65E | 30 | | | | |
| 4 | 30. | 222 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 1600 | 2 | 30 | | | | |
| 4 | 313 | 303 | 211 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 1600 | 2 | 31 | | | | |
| 4 | 414 | 204 | 421 | | õ | ō | ŏ | 4 | 40 | 2500 | 33E 8E | 41 | | | | |
| 4 | 421 | 214 | 432 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 2500 | 8E | 42 | | | | |
| 4 | 432 | 9002 | 443 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 2500 | 8E | 43 | | | | |
| 4 | 44. 503 | 223 | 414 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 2500 | 8E | 44 | | | | |
| 4 | 511 | 524 | 201 | | ö | ő | 0 | 20 | 500 | 4200 | 219E | 50 | | | | |
| 4 | 513 | 313 | 524 | | ō | ō | ŏ | 20 | 200 | 1600 | 27E | 51 | | | | |
| 4 | 524 | 9003 | C |) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 1500 | 40 | 52 | | | | |
| GIVE- | WAY | 1 | FEEDS U | P TO | 5 LI | NKS (| OR | CRUISE | LENGTH | SAT/N | STORE | JUNCTION | | CONTROL | THE FLOR | 10 |
| CARD TYPE | SET LINK NUMBER | : 1 (L | DESTINAT ETTERS D | IONS : ENOTE | BANNED | MOVE | MENTSI | TIME | (METDE) | FLOW | CAP. | NUMBER | SLOPE | LINK/A | SLOPE | LINK. |
| 5 | 304 | 311 | 0 | | 0 | | | 75 | 1000 | (FC0/H) | (VERS) | | -1000 | NUMBER | *1000 | NUMBI |
| 5 | 312 | 511 | 303 | | õ | ŏ | 0 | 100 | 1300 | 600 | 200 | 30 | 250 | 303D | 250 | 30 |
| 5 | 411 | 204 | 421 | | 0 | 0 | ō | 40 | 500 | 2000 | 86E | 41 | 200 | 414b | 250 | 31. |
| 5 | 422 | 214 | 432 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 1000 | 1500 | 173E | 42 | 500 | 421D | . 0 | č |
| 5 | 433 | 223 | 443 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 5000 1000 | 3000 3000 | 1304E 260E | 43 44 | 950 950 | 432D 443D | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD | SET LINK | I I | FEEDS U Destinat | P TO IONS : | 5 LI. | NKS (| DR | CRUISE | LENGTH | SAT/N | STORE | SIGNAL/ | STAGES | GREEN | • DELAY | |
| TYPE | NUMBER | (11 | ETTERS D | ENOTE E | MNNED | MOVEN | MENTS) | (SECS) | (METRS) | (PCU/H) | (VEHS) | NUMBER | GREEN | | | |
| 6 6 | 12 14 | 2020 | : 0 : 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 900 | 1500 | 117E | 1 | 2 | | | |
| ICE: | SMARTI 1.2 | O PERMI | TS THE | USE OF | MULTI | PLEGF | REEN STAG | ES AND C | DORDINATI | ייטפיד א איז אטו | B Befedenc | 1 | 2 | 100 | 60 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 | |
| 6 | 201 | 141 | 422 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 200 | 1600 | 27E | .E 10 4 Gr 20 | CEEN AND | TOR & DE | LAY FACT | ORS |
| 6 | 202 | 422 | 513 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 1600 | 8 | 20 | 2 | | | |
| 6 | 204 | 513 | 14: | L , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 1000 | 1500 | 130E | 20 | 2 | | | |
| 6 | 212 | 312 | 100 | | 0 | õ | ő | 100 | 1300 | 1800 | 203E | 21 | 1 | | | |
| 6 | 213 | 433 | 121 | L | 0 | ō | ō | 10 | 100 | 3000 | 26E | 21 | 2 | 50 | 100 | |
| 6 | 214 | 121 | , 312 | 900 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 5000 | 3000 | 1304E | 21 | 1 | | | |
| 6 | 215 | 312 | 9001 | 43 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 900 | 1600 | 125E | 21 | 2 | 50 | 70 | |
| 6 | 222 | 411 | 411 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 500 | 1500 | 65E | 22 | 1 | | | |
| 6 | 223 | 304 | ō | | 0 | õ | ő | 40 | 500 | 2000 | 1305 | 22 | 2 | | | |
| 6 | 224 | 304 | 411 | | 0 a | 0 | Ō | 90 | 1000 | 1500 | 130E | 22 | 2 | | | |
| .GS : + | V - SPEEI |) IN KM/ | H, SF | - SPEE | D-FLO | NUMB | IER, E | - ESTIMA | TED STORA | GE CAPA | CITY, | D - DEPAR | TURES, | A - ARI | RIVALS | |
| ARD | PCUS PER | CLASS | | RUISE | TIMES | (\$ CA | R VALUE) | | | | | | | | | |
| TPE | CAR | в | L | CAR | E | 3 | L | | | | | | | | | |
| , | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 100 | 140 | 1 | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
| ARD YPE | VEH CLASS | | FU | EL COE | FFICIE | NTS | ۰ | FFTCTFNC | , | | | | | | | |
| | | A ML/MI | B (MT./e) | (MT /M | C | M | . E | I E | 2 | | | | | | | |
| D/F | , , | 024 | 0 341 | (<i>BL</i> / H | +2) hE7 | (T | <i>i</i> | (ML) KJ.,) | | | | | | | | |
| D/F | B ~0 | .040 | 2.272 | 0.000 | 334 | 8.00 | ບ U.081 ດັ່ດີດາ∍ | / 0.02 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| n/= | L -0 | .040 | 2.272 | 0.000 | 334 | 5.00 | 0 0.07 | - 0.02 I 0.02 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| D/F | | | | | | | / / | | | | | | | | | |

9002 9003 9001

Appendix B

.

NETWORK COMPOSITION DEDUCED FROM DATA:

| | 12 6 14 | UNC GIV SIG | ONTRON E-WAY NALISH | LLED LI LINKS LD LINK | NKS S |))) | T | DTAL O | F 3 | 2 LINKS | OF ALI | TYPES | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| NO | . OF OR | IGIN | S | ACTION | 3 | 5 | 11 | | F 1 | 3 JUNCTI | ONS OF | ALL T | TPES | | | | | | | |
| NO | . OF TI | ME I | NTERVI | LS | | 9 | | J. UL 1 | | | , | | • | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRA | FFIC DE | MANDS | | | | | | | | | |
| O≁D d | emands | netw | ork 1 | (10% g | uide | d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORIG NO. | DEST NO. | PKT SIZE VEH) | VEH C Typ - | UI- LI DE DI (M) | N. St | ENTRY | FLON 1 | 1-RATE 2 | אז 3 | TIME IN 4 | TERVAL 5 | (VEH/ 6 | H) : | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| NOTICE FLOW M | : O-D D ULTIPLY | ATA I | ARE IN | IOLD F | ORMA | T 905 | 908 | 901 | | | | | | 905 | 005 | | | | | |
| 5001 | 9001 | 10 | CUN | IG 29 | 90 | 3 | 75 | 750 | 1125 | 1500 | 1350 | 1050 | 75 | 50 3 | 75 | 0 | | | | |
| 5002 | 9002 | 10 | CUN | IG 26 | 90 | 3 | 20 | 560 | 800 | 1200 | 525 950 | 700 | 60 | 10 1 | 00 | 0 | | | | |
| 5003 | 9003 | 10 | C UN C UN | IG 22 | 60 40 | | 50 40 | 200 120 | 300 200 | 350 300 | 400 270 | 250 240 | 15 21 | 0 | 50 50 | 0 | | | | |
| 5005 5005 | 9001 9002 | 10 10 | | IG 283 | 10 80 | 1 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 0 | 20 | 0 | | | | |
| FLOW M | ULTIPLY | ING 1 | FACTOR | S: | | 10 | 10% | 101 | 1 | 0% 10 | • 1 | 01 | 104 | 10% | 10% | v | | | | |
| 5001 | 9001 | 5 | ເວນ ເວັບ | I 29 | 90 70 | 3 | 75 50 | 300 | 1125 450 | 1500 | 1350 525 | 1050 375 | 75 | 0 3 | 75 50 | 0 | | | | |
| 5002 5003 | 9002 9003 | 5 | CGU | I 269 | 90 80 | 3 | 20 | 560 | 800 | 1200 | 950 | 700 | 60 | 0 3 | 00 | 0 | | | | |
| 5004 | 9002 | 5 | CGU | 1 184 | 10 | | 40 | 120 | 200 | 300 | 270 | 240 | 21 | 0 1 | 50 | ō | | | | |
| 5005 | 9002 | 5 | CGU | I 100 | 80 | 1 | 00 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 20 | 20 150 | 12 | 0 | 20 80 | 0 | | | | |
| TOTAL V | VEHICLE | FLO | ¶ RATE Drigin | S FROM S | EAC | H ORIGI FLOWS | N DURI | NG EAC | H TIM | E INTERV | AL (VE | H/H) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5001 | | | 524 | 1050 | 1574 | 21.0/ | . 1874 | 140 | | | 5.7.4 | • | | | | | |
| | | | 5002 | | | 320 | 560 | 800 | 1200 | 950 | 70 | 0 60 | 00 | 300 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | 5003 | | | 40 | 200 | 200 | 350 | 0 400 270 | 25 24 | 0 19 0 23 | 50 10 | 50 150 | 0 | | | | | |
| TOTAL V | VEHICLE | FLOW | 5005 8 BATE | S DIREC | הפדי | 110 TOWARD | 140 5 FACH | 170 | 220 | 200 | 17 | 0 14 | 10 | 100 | 0 | | | | | |
| | ום | ESTIN | ATION | s | | LOWS | | 02311 | | DURING | EACH | IIME II | ILRVA | L (VER | /n; | | | | | |
| | | | 9002 | | | 460 | 800 | 1150 | 1700 | 1400 | 109 | 93 | 30 | 530 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | 9003 9001 | | | 200 | 500 770 | 750 | 950 | 924 | 62 | 4 45 | 50 | 200 | ò | | | | | |
| TOTAL V | ÆHICLE | FLOW | RATE | S ENTER | ING | THE NE | WORK | DURING | EACH | TIME IN | TERVAL | (VEH/) | 1) | 379 | U | | | | | |
| TOTAL N LAST T LENGTH | UMBER O TIME IN OF BU | OF OR TERV JSY | IGIN- AL W PERIO | DESTINA ITH AN D IS | 1 ITION IY E 3H | CARDS CARDS DEMAND OM | 2070 (O-D IS | 3044 MOVEM 8 | 4170 ENTS) |) 3694 IS | 2784 | 1 215 | 10 1 | 124 | 0 | | | | | |
| Networ | | | | | شيد اساد | | | | 00/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Necwor | | 10 11 | cruen | .; ungu | Taec | , + guid | iea ve | nicies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | MAXIM | UM | NUMBEI | R OF | ITER | ATIONS | - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | OUTPU OR AS | T OP SPE | TIONS CIFIEI | - MAXI BY RU | MUM N-TI | VALUES ME PARA | OF DAT | TA IN 5 OR B | COLS. Y DEFA | 11-25 ULTS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OPTIO | N | | | VAL | UE | 5 | STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CONVE | RGEN | CE MON | ITOR | | 2 | E | XTEND | ED FOR | MAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PACKE POST- | T RO ANAL | UTE FI YSIS F | LE | | 1 | 5 | STANDAI | RD FOR | MAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIGNA PLA NO | L N | | | PLA | N TYPE | | | | CYCI Tim (Sec | E STAG E Gr) (S | E 1 ST. EEN (EC) | AGE 2 Green (SEC) | STAGE GREE (SEC | 3 STAGE In Gre I) (SE | 4 3 En C) | STAGE 5 GREEN (SEC) | STAGE 6 Green (SEC) | ALL RED (SEC) | |
| 71 | | 1 1 | FIXED | CYCLE | 4 | FIXED | SPLIT | s | | 11 | 0 | 50 | 50 | | 0 | 0 | o | o | o | |
| 71 | | 2 1 | FIXED | CYCLE | | FIXED | SPLIT | s | | 11 | 0 | 50 | 50 | | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 71 | : | 31 | FIXED | CYCLE | 4 | FIXED | SPLIT | s | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 30 | | - 0 | ~ | | | | |
| 71 | | | - | CYCIF | | FIYED | | e | | | - | | | | - | - | 0 | U | U | |
| | | | | | - | | JE LIT | | | 11 | - | 40 | 60 | | υ | O | 0 | 0 | o | |
| /1 | 1 | 5 F | TXED | CYCLE | 4 | FIXED | SPLIT | 5 | | 11 | 0 | 50 | 50 | | 0 | 0 | ٥ | o | o | |
| 71 | • | 6 F | IXED | CYCLE | 4 | FIXED | SPLIT | S | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | |
| | SIGNA) NO. | L | PLAN 1 | NUMBER | OPES 2 | RATED II 3 | N EACH | TIME 4 | INTERV 5 | VAL, OR 6 | PLAN 1 7 | NUMBER | * 100 8 | 0 + ST 9 | ART OF ; | STAG | E 1 GRE | EEN OFFSET | IN SECON | ID S : |
| 77 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 77 77 | 20 | 2 | 2 | | 2 5 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 77 | 22 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | ĩ | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |

1

-104-

CREATE A NEW HISTORICAL JOURNEY TIME AND OCCUPANCY DATA FILE 91

USE A FORMER HISTORICAL , ROUTE, DATA FILE. 93

COEFFICIENT FOR THE DIVERSION : 15 PERCENTAGE OF VEHICLES NEVER DIVERTING : 20

FACTOR USED FOR THE RESTRICTED NETWORK OF THE ROUTE GUIDANCE SYSTEM: 0 96

DEFAULTED CONTROL DATA :

| OP | TION TY | PES 52 | -55 ENA | BLED | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| TOTAL MEMOR | Y WORDS | FOR NE | TWORK 4 | TRAFFIC | INFORMAT | ION: AN SUMMARY | AILABLE INFORMAT | 90000 ION | O, USE | D 90 SMARTI | 00000, E | EXCLUDING | ROUTES | 19955 RUN ON 1 | 5/ 5/90 |
| Network 1; O-D demand Network 1 | standa s netwo : no in | rd case rk 1 (1 cident: | 0% guide unguide | d) d + eruid | ied vehic | les | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ITEP | ATION NUM | BER |
| | TIME 1 | INTERVA 2 | .LS : 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 9 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 00 | 730 | 800 | 815 | \$30 | 845 | 900 | 930 1 | .000 1 | 100 | | | | TOT | ALS |
| JOURNEY | -TIME (| VEH-H) | | | | | | | | | | | | 101 | |
| FREEMOVING | 34.0 | 72. | 9 55. | 6 79. ^ | 9 77. | 4 59.0 | 5 84.6 | 43.5 | 3.1 | L N | | | | 51 | 0.5 |
| QUEUEING | 6.6 | 17. | 4 12. | 0. 4. 18. | 9 21. | 7 17.3 | 2 21.3 | 8.7 | | 5 | | | | 12 | 4.7 |
| TOTAL | 40.6 | 90. | 2 68. | 0 98. | 8 99. | 1 76.9 | 9 105.9 | 52.2 | : 3.0 | 5 | | | | 63 | 5.2 |
| SP | ECIFIC | OUTPUT | FOR GUID | ED VEHIC | LES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FREEMOVING | 3.6 | 7. | 4 5. | 6 8. | 2 8. | 0 6.4 | 8.8 | 4.3 | | 2 | | | | 5 | 2.6 |
| FLOW DELAY OUEUEING | .0 | 1. | 0. 71. | 0. 01. | 6 1. | 0.0 7 1.3 | 2 1.6 | | | , , | | | | 1 | 0.5 |
| TOTAL | 4.2 | 9. | 1 6. | 7 9 . | 99. | 7 7.0 | 5 10.5 | 5.2 | 2 .3 | 3 | | | | 6 | 3.2 |
| DISTANC | F TRAVE | LLED (V | TH-KM) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISIANC | 1544.5 | 3470. | 4 2781. | 5 4111. | 5 4017. | 2 3057.5 | 5 4150.7 | 2003.7 | 143.9 | • | | | | 2528 | 0.7 |
| GUIDED Total n | 170.2 umber o | 352.7 of guide | 288.6 d vehicl | 429.3 es: | 422.4 | 342.2 | 438.6 | 200.5 | 11.0 | | | | | 2655 672 | . 2 |
| OVERALL | NETWOR 38.0 | K SPEED | (KM/H) 5 40. | 9 41. | 6 40. | 5 39.1 | 8 39.2 | 38.4 | 39.9 | • | | | | 3 | 9.8 |
| TOTAL F | INAL QU | EUES (V .3.3 | ΈН) 37.5 | 54.4 | 79.0 | 95.5 | 59.9 4 | 0.9 1 | .6.8 | | | | | 39 | 7.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUEL CO | NSUMPTI | ON (LIT | RES) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAVELLING | 122.1 | 270. | 1 211. 9 14. | 9 308. 0 23. | 4 300. | 8 230.5 2 21.5 | 9 319.5 2 25.4 | 159.4 | | | | | | 193 | 2.3 |
| TOTAL | 127.1 | 288. | 9 225. | 9 332. | 0 328. | 0 252. | 1 345.0 | 166.4 | 11.0 | 5 | | | | 207 | 6.9 |
| TOTAL L | INK COU | NTS IVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARRIVALS | 2632 | 492 | 0 340 | 1 432 | 9 425 | 0 351 | 6 5489 | 3420 | 299 | • | | | | 32 | 256 |
| PCU FACTOR | 1.00 | 1.0 | 0 1.0 | 0 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 1.0 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| STOPS STOPPED | 27.1 | 33. | 6 33. | 4 37. | .5 <u>1</u> 57. | 1 33.3 | 2 31.9 | 27.6 | 21.5 | 5 | | | | 3 | 3.0 |
| PACKET SIZE | WITHIN | EACH C | D MOVEM | ENT IS | VARIABLE | | | ROUTES # | ND ROUTH | E MEMOR | Y: | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBE | R OF PA | CRETS E | NTERING | THE NET# | ORK | 6639 | | WORDS AV | AILABLE | COTE | 880045 | (OUT OF | 880045 |) | |
| TOTAL NUMBE | R OF PC | US | | | | 6639 | | USED PEP | ITERAT | LON | 563 | | | | |
| MEAN PCU FA | CTOR ERGENCE | MONITO | R - SU | MMARIES | OF JOURN | 1.00 EY-TIMES. | DISTANC | CODONS P ES AND C | VER WORD | - FOR | ALL ITER | ATIONS | | RUN ON 1 | 5/ 5/90 |
| | Ditte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network 1; | standa | rd case | an an iar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network 1 | : no in | cident; | unguide | d + guid | led vehic | les | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ITE | RATION NUM | IBER : |
| | 1166 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 00 | 730 | 800 | 815 | 830 | 845 | 900 | 930 1 | 1000 1 | 100 | | | | | |
| TOTAL JOU | RNEY-TI | ME (VEH | -H) | | | | | | | | | | | | NO. |
| | 40 | 84 | 63 | 92 | 94 | 75 | 100 | 52 | 4 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 604 | 1 |
| | 41 | 91 | 68 | 99 | 99 | 77 | 106 | 52 | 4 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 636 | 2 |
| | 41 | 90 | 68 | 99 | 99 | 77 | 106 | 52 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 635 | 3 |
| | 41 | 90 | 68 | 99 | 99 | 77 | 106 | 52 | 4 | ŏ | õ | ő | ő | 635 | 5 |
| TOTAL DIS | TANCE T | RAVELLE | D (VEH-K | M) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1529 | 3433 | 2738 | 4040 | 3952 | 2999 | 4108 | 1999 | 144 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 24943 | 1 |
| | 1545 | 3469 | 2797 | 4111 | 4021 | 3056 | 4134 | 2003 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25281 | 2 |
| | 1544 | 3470 | 2781 | 4112 | 4017 | 3058 | 4151 | 2004 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25281 | 4 |
| | 1544 | 3470 | 2781 | 4111 | 4017 | 3057 | 4151 | 2004 | 144 | 0 | ō | Ō | 0 | 25281 | 5 |
| TOTAL FIN | AL QUEU | ES (VEH | 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 43 | 73 | 120 | 145 | 145 | 73 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 630 | 1 |
| | | 13 | 38 | 52 | 78 | 95 | 58 | 42 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 391 | 2 |
| | | 13 | 38 38 | 54 54 | 7 9 79 | 96 96 | 60 60 | 41 | 17 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 3 |
| | | 13 | 38 | 54 | 79 | 96 | 60 | 41 | 17 | õ | ō | õ | ō | 397 | - |
| 1 | | | CONVER | GENCE MC | NITOR - | CHANGE: | S IN DEMA | NDS - | FOR ALL | ITERAT | IONS | | | 104 | |

5

| Network 1; sta | ndard case | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| O-D demands ne | twork 1 (10% | guided) | | |
| Network 1 : no | incident; u | nguided + | guided | vehicles |

| | | TTHE T | TERVALS | | | | | | | | | | | ITER | ATION NU | MBER |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|------|---|---|---|------|----------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | , | | | | | | |
| | 700 | 730 | 800 | \$15 | #30 | \$45 | 900 | 930 | 1000 | 1100 | | | | | | |
| ITN.NO. | | RMS | DEMAND C | HANGES | (ARRIVAL | S PLUS 1 | INITIAL | QUEUES (V | EH)) | | | | | | TOTAL | ITN. |
| 1 | | 106 | 197 | 141 | 190 | 185 | 149 | 221 | 137 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1340 | 1 |
| 2 | | 6 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 2 |
| 3 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 |
| 4 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| ITN.NO. | | NUM | RICAL DE | MAND CH | NNGES (A | RRIVALS | PLUS IN | ITIAL QUE | UES (VEH |)) | | | | | TOTAL | ITN. |
| 1 | | 2663 | 5035 | 3499 | 4521 | 4421 | 3655 | 5771 | 3533 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33414 | 1 |
| 2 | | 135 | 285 | 185 | 317 | 227 | 230 | 303 | 173 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1856 | 2 |
| 3 | | 0 | 35 | 30 | 62 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 3 |
| 4 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| ITN.NO. | | ROUT | E CHANGE | S BY VE | HICLES EN | TERING N | NETWORK | (VEH) | | | | | | | TOTAL | ITN. |
| 1 | | 526 | 1036 | 763 | 1046 | 927 | 697 | 1078 | 566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6639 | 1 |
| 2 | | 17 | 33 | 38 | 57 | 36 | 30 | 44 | 10 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265 | 2 |
| 3 | | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 3 |
| 4 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| >>>> EXI | ECUTI | ION TIME | 49.9 | 81 CPU | SECONDS | <<<< | | | | | | | | | | |

This appendix is totally technical and is of interest only for a person who would like to work on the programs CONTRAM or SMARTI. The users of these programs who are only interested by the results can avoid to read this appendix.

C1: DESCRIPTION OF THE ARRAYS USED BY CONTRAM AND SMARTI

The arrays described in the next pages are used by CONTRAM and SMARTI to store all the data, and to make the different calculations. They are defined in the file SARRAYS.FOR.

The following descriptions are organized as:

- the name of the array, and its dimensions,
- a title describing the role of the array,
- the category of its content (integer, integer*4 or real),
- a list of parameters with their value and a description of their content.

The arrays are classified in alphabetic order.

| AD (2 , XXOD FIXRUT = 1 PKTGO = 2 |) Traffic demand data and temporaries. Description of the fixed routes Loading time of the next packet | (integer*4) |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| AL (XXAD4, | XXLINK) Long integer array: Link constants and | pointers. |
| | | (integer*4) |
| LNKTIM = 1 | basic cruise time | |
| SATFLO = 2 | saturation flow | |
| QUVEHS = 2 | sum of arrival | |
| MINCOS = 3 | niminum travel cost | |
| SIGKD7 = 3 | signal temporary | |
| QUIIVE = 3 | fixed cost or toll | |
| HELLS $= 4$ | tables of heuristic costs | |
| ILON -4 | tables of incursite cosis | |
| ALIN (XXALI | N, XXLIND) Linear distance information. | (integer*4) |
| LINORG = 1 | origin | |
| LINDES = 2 | destination | |
| LINVCL = 3 | vehicle class | |
| LINSUM = 3 | sum of vehicles * speed and sum of vehicles for each time in | terval |
| LINDIS = 4 | distance | |
| | | |
| ASV (2 XXSI | CL VVINT) Time verying signals | <i>//</i> |
| 110 (2 , 22201 | OL, AAINI) Time varying signais. | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 $FIXCEF = 2$ | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips .1) Working array used in assignment. | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16 , XXAL TREBAK = 1 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips .1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 \overline{AT} (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link | (integer*4) (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips .1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 | sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 | SU, XXINT) Thile varying signals. sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips A1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL 11 | SL, XXINT) This varying signals. sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips A1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route text terms time on link | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 CDEL AV | SL, XXINT) Thile varying signals. sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips A1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route total travel time on link | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 GDELAY = 12 | SL, XXINT) Thile varying signals. sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips A1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route total travel time on link geometric delay component | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL) TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 GDELAY = 12 CRUISE = 13 | SL, XXINT) This varying signals. sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips A1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route total travel time on link geometric delay component cruise component (free-moving) total guage on link | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 GDELAY = 12 CRUISE = 13 IQUEUE = 14 TREPEC = 15 | Sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips .1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route total travel time on link geometric delay component cruise component (free-moving) total queue on link rangemetric from origin | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 GDELAY = 12 CRUISE = 13 IQUEUE = 14 TREREC = 15 | Sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips (1) Working array used in assignment. previous link in tree or on route next link on route time from origin of arrival on link perceived cost from origin fan-out number relative to previous link time from origin of exit from link indicator of previous signal link coordination number of stops information about this or previous route total travel time on link geometric delay component cruise component (free-moving) total queue on link resource cost from origin pot used | (integer*4) |
| SUMCEF = 1 FIXCEF = 2 AT (16, XXAL TREBAK = 1 TREFOR = 2 TRETIM = 3 TREPEC = 4 TREFAN = 5 TREDEP = 6 TRESET = 7 TRECEF = 8 TRESTP = 9 USED = 10 TRAVEL = 11 GDELAY = 12 CRUISE = 13 IQUEUE = 14 TREREC = 15 TREMAR = 16 | Sum of flow * coordination * 1000 as above for frozen trips | (integer*4) |

AV (16, XXLINK, XXINT) Time varying volumes and queues. (integer*4) UARRIV = 1 usual arrivals (all classes)

ASLOPE = 3 BSLOPE = 4 BFLOW = 5 FLOOR = 6 HEFREE = 7

| VCCARR = 2 | current arrivals (class C) |
|-------------|---|
| BUSARR = 3 | current arrivals (class B) |
| UCAPAC = 4 | usual capacity |
| UQUEUE = 5 | usual queue, excluding phase |
| UENTRY = 6 | usual entering flows |
| UDEPAR = 7 | usual departing flows |
| ACCVEH = 8 | accumulated vehicles present |
| ACCPCU = 9 | accumulated PCUs present |
| MONITA = 10 | demand changes convergence monitor |
| CARRIV = 11 | current arrivals (all classes) |
| CCAPAC = 12 | current capacity |
| CQUEUE = 13 | current queue, excluding phase |
| CENTRY = 14 | current entering flows (not used) |
| SUMORG = 14 | flow from origins |
| CDEPAR = 15 | current departing flows - equivalent |
| SUMDES = 15 | flow to destinations |
| MAXCAP = 16 | maximum capacity of exit - blocked link |
| | |

'USUAL' quantities (from the second iteration on) are maintained totals due to all traffic. 'CURRENT' quantities account for only those packets which have been assigned so far during the iteration.

At the end of each iteration, the both must be equivalent.

| FANIN (XXF | AND) | (integer) |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| no parameter | | (|
| no parameter | | |
| HAD (XXAI9 | , XXOD) Traffic demand data and temporaries. | (integer) |
| INDECK = 1 | pointer used by packet sequencer | |
| ORIGIN = 2 | origin index | |
| DESTIN = 3 | destination index | |
| PKTVCL = 4 | vehicles of the packet | |
| PKTSIZ = 5 | preferred or specified packet size | |
| PKTGUI = 6 | vehicle guided $(1 = yes; 0 = no)$ | |
| NEXPKZ = 7 | size of next packet to be loaded | |
| QUANT = 8 | γ | |
| FRACT = 9 | \mathfrak{P} used when calculating size and timing of packets | |
| TALLY = 10 | | |
| RATE = 10 | load or load rate in each time interval (from RATE + 1 to RAT | E + (XINT-1) |
| | | |
| HAF (8, XXS | SFRL) Speed-flow relation constants. | (integer) |
| SFCODE = 1 | | |
| FRESPE = 2 | | |

MGFLOW = 8

| HAL (32 , XXI | LINK) Link constants and pointers. | (integer) |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| UQUEOK = 1 | maximum interval usual queue valid | |
| UCAPOK = 2 | maximum interval usual capacity valid | |
| CQUEOK = 3 | maximum interval current queue valid | |
| CCAPOK = 4 | maximum interval current capacity valid | |
| ROUTE $= 5$ | link information for fixed routes | |
| LTYPE = 5 | link card type information | |
| ROUTX = 6 | link information for fixed routes | |
| ENTLNK = 6 | entry link number | |
| RUTCOM = 7 | arrival interval on route | |
| RUTGO = 8 | departure interval on route | |
| RUTFAN = 9 | fan-out number on route | |
| SLIND = 10 | index to signal link information | |
| LNKLEN = 11 | link length | |
| STOCAP = 12 | storage capacity | |
| SFIND = 13 | index to speed flow information | |
| SCIND = 14 | index to fixed capacities (-PCU/h*10), or fixed saturation flow (| +PCU/h*10) |
| FANDEL = 14 | turning speeds/times to next links (from FANDEL+1 to FANDE | L + 5) |
| PCTRSK = 20 | percentage risk factor | |
| MINORS = 20 | give-way links controlled (from MINORS + 1 to MINORS + 4) | |
| MAJORS = 24 | controlling links for give-way (from MAJORS + 1 to MAJORS - | + 4) |
| SLOPES = 25 | slopes associated with above (interleaved with MAJORS) | |
| SJIND = 29 | index of controlling signal } | |
| PCTGRN = 30 | percentage green factor } for signal links only | |
| PCTDEL = 31 | percentage delay factor } | |
| LNKCAT = 32 | link category used for the restriction of the network in the guidan | ce system |
| | (0 to 9) | |
| | | |
| HAN (16, XX) | ORGN) Network constants. | (integer) |
| FANOUT = 0 | next link in forward direction (from FANOUT + 1 to FANOUT | + 5), dummy |
| | parameter: array addressed directly | |
| LNKNUM = 6 | external number of link | |
| JUNCTN = 7 | number of terminating junction | |
| DESNUM = 7 | destination number | |
| LNKORD = 8 | link indices in order of external number | |
| DESPOT = 8 | pointer to heuristic table | |
| INSET = 9 | set number | |
| SIGJUN = 10 | number of signal (by signal index) | |
| FANBAN = 10 | vehicle banned from next movement (from FANBAN + 1 to FA | NBAN + 5) |
| FANDEX = 16 | pointer to table of previous links | |
| HAP(2 & Y | XPLAN) Signal plan temporaries | (integer) |
| SIGTIM = 1 | | |
| SIGOPS = 2 | | |
| 51001 5 - 2 | | |

HASSGN

see Appendix D for more information.

| HAST (13, XX | (SIG , XXINT) | Signal timings and offsets. | (integer) |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| SIGCYC = 1 | cycle time | | |
| SIGGRN = 1 | green times for each | stage (from SIGGRN + 1 to SIGGRN + 6) | |
| SIGOPT = 7 | optimization parame | ters (from SIGOPT + 1 to SIGOPT + 4) | |
| SIGRED = 12 | all red times | | |
| SIGOFF = 13 | cycle offset for coord | dinated signals | |
| | | | |

| HASV (7, XX | SIGL, XXINT) Time varying signals. | (integer) |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| ARMGRN = 0 | (from ARMGRN + 1 to ARMGRN + 2) | |
| OFFSET = 2 | (from OFFSET + 1 to OFFSET + 2) | |
| UPHASE = 5 | | |
| CPHASE = 6 | | |
| OLDCEF = 7 | | |
| | | |

| HAT (2, XXAI | 1) Array used in assignment. | (integer) |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| COMINT = 1 | arrival interval | |
| GOINT = 2 | departure interval | |

HOLEVL

see Appendix D for more information.

HTIME

see Appendix D for more information.

HTRIP

see Appendix D for more information.

| REM (MAXREM) | Remainder of memory, used for storing the routes. | (integer*4) |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| no parameter | | |

| SETCAP (XXSETC, XXINT) | Fixed saturation flows or capacities for some links. |
|------------------------|--|
| | (integer*4) |

no parameter

| SIGARM (4,6,XXSIG) | Links facing green at each stage of signal. | (integer) |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| no parameter | | |

| WAR (XXAR, XXLINK, XXINT) | Accumulated real results. | (real) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| VEHHF = 1 | | |
| VEHHS = 2 | | |
| VEHHQ = 3 | | |
| VEHKM = 4 | | |

Appendix C

VEHTT = 5 ENTRF = 5 VEHQT = 6 VEHST = 7



C2:DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIABLES IN THE COMMON-BLOCK USED BY CONTRAM AND SMARTI

The following pages consist on a list of all the variables which are defined in the common-block SCOMMON.FOR, and which are part of the programs CONTRAM and SMARTI. Some others variables, defined as parameters in the files SPARAMS.FOR and SSYMBOL.FOR are also written. The variables are classified in alphabetic order.

The description contains:

- the name of the variable,

- the category (logical, integer, integer*4 or real), as well as the dimensions in the case of an array,

- the location (name of the common or name of the file in the case of a variable which is not part of a common-block),

- and a brief description of the variable.

As the previous part of this appendix, this can be useful only for a potential user of the programs who would like to modify it for his or her own purpose.

| Variable | * | Dimension * | k (| Location | * | Description |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|-----|--|------|------------------------------------|
| name | * | X | ĸ | | * | |
| **** | bbbbbb b | | Þ | xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx | *** | |
| AAORGN | int | | 1 | CONSTS/ | Base | e value of index for origins |
| AADEST | •• | | • | •• | Base | e value of index for destinations |
| AORGN | •• | | | •• | Low | er bound of index for origins |
| ADEST | ** | | | •• | Low | er bound of index for destinations |
| ANHEUR | ** | | | ** | | |
| ALTLP | int(6 |) | 1 | INOUT1/ | Use | d to divide the listing between |
| | | - | • | • | sev | eral files (see CARD_TYPE 59) |
| ACTIVE | int*4 | (2) | 1 | ROUTES/ | Ind | icate which block of the packet |
| | | - | • | | rou | te memory is currently being used |
| | | | | | for | reading and writing respectively |
| | | | | | (se | e subroutine VIRMEM) |
| AL | int*4 | (XXAD3,XXLINK) | S. | ARRAYS.FO | R Li | nk constants and pointers |
| AD | int*4 | (2,XXOD) | | ** | Tra | ffic demand |
| VA | int*4 | (16.XXLINK.XXINT | [) | ** | Time | e varying volumes and queues |
| ASV | int*4 | (2.XXSIGL.XXINT) |) | +1 | Time | e varving signals |
| TA | int*4 | (16.XXALI) | | ** | Worl | king array used in assignment |
| ALIN | int*4 | (XXALIN.XXLIND) | | •• | Line | ear distance information |
| Α | int(Z) | 1) | A | RRANG | | • |
| ASLOPE | Parame | eter | S | SYMBOL. FO | R 3 | (HAF) |
| ACCPCU | ** | | | ** | 9 | (VA) |
| ACCVEH | ** | | | ** | 8 | (VA) |
| ARMGRN | ** | | | ** | ō | (HAŚV) |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * | Location | * | 1 | Description |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| name | * | | * | | * | | |
| *XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | xxxxxxx | <i>iolocicicicicicicicicici</i> | ** | | b bbbk | | hololololololololololololololololololol |
| BUSY | int*4 | | | /CONSTS/ | Leng | th of | busy period |
| BEGIN | int*4 | (14) | | # 9 | Date | of t | he beginning of each period |
| BADLNK | int | | | ** | | | |
| BASE | int*4 | (2,2) | | /ROUTES/ | Cont firs pack diff subr | ains [·] t wor et ro erent outin | the logical addresses of the ds of each block of the ute memory, which may be for read and write (see e VIRMEM) |
| BSLOPE | Param | eter | | SSYMBOL.F | DR 4 | (HAF |) |
| BFLOW | ** | | | ** | . 5 | (HAF |) |
| BUSARR | •• | | | •• | 3 | (AV) | |

| Variable | * Dimension | * Location * | k Description |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---|
| name | * | * * * | K |
| | | | had a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a |
| CPU | real(3) | /INOUT1/ | CPU(1)=Absolute start time |
| | (-) | ,, | CPU(2)=Time since start of run |
| | | | CPU(3)=Time since last call CONCPU |
| CONTLE | int*4(20) | /INOUT2/ | Title of control data file |
| CLOCK | int(14) | 44 | Dates for time intervals |
| CONPKZ | log. | /CONSTS/ | Mode for creation of packets |
| CURNT | int | ÷1 | Used to calculate CURRENT queues |
| CAPRED | log. | ** | TRUE if capacity reduced |
| CODBUF | int(20) | /ROUTES/ | Codon buffer |
| CODONS | int | 11 | Constant = $(ZB - 1) / 3$. Calculated |
| | | | in SMARTI |
| COEFDIS | int*4 | /UNGUIDED/ | Cefficient of distorsion for the |
| | | | historical datas |
| CONMAT | int*4(13,15) | /REPORT/ | |
| CQUEOK | Parameter | SSYMBOL. FO | R 3 (HAL) |
| CCAPOK | *1 | ** | 4 (HAL) |
| CARRIV | 8 4 | *1 | 11 (AV) |
| CCAPAC | ** | ** | 12 " |
| CQUEUE | •• | ** | 13 " |
| CENTRY | 14 | 83 | 14 " |
| CDEPAR | •• | ** | 15 " |
| CPHASE | ** | •• | 6 (HASV) |
| COMINT | ** | ** | 1 (HAT) |
| CRUISE | ** | ** | 13 (AT) |

| Variable name | * * | Dimension | * | Location | * | | Description | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|--------------|---------|------------------------|
| | okokokoko ko | | *** | | 000 | oppoppop | | | lololololok |
| DAN | int | | | /INOUT1/ | Ne | etwork a | nd time data | file | |
| DAD | ** | | | •• | De | emand da | ta file | | |
| DAC | ** | | | ** | Co | ontrol d | ata file | | |
| DAX | ** | | | ** | DA | N or DA | C, depending | on flow | control |
| DOHEUR | log. | | | /CONSTS/ | | | | | |
| DOUBLE | int | | | ** | | | | | |
| DENSE | log. | | | ** | | | | | |
| DNO | int | | | /ONETRP/ | De | stinati | on number | | |
| DENSER | log. | | 1 | SPARAMS.F(| OR | Paramet | er = .FALSE. | | |
| DESPOT | Parame | eter | 1 | SSYMBOL.FO | OR | (HAN) = | В | | |
| DESNUM | ** | | | ** | | | 7 | | |
| DESTIN | •• | | | •• | | (HAD) = | 3 | | |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * | Location | * | | I | Description |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| name | * | | * | | * | | | |
| | biolopio | lolololololololololololololol | *× | | ioioi | | ioloioi | |
| EARLY | int*4 | | | /INOUT2/ | | | | |
| EARINT | int | | - | *1 | | | | |
| ENTLNK | Parame | eter | 1 | SSYMBOL. FO | DR | (HAL) | =6 | |
| ENTRF | ** | | | | | (WAR) | =5 | |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * | Location | * | | | Description |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|----------|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| name | * | | * | | * | | | |
| xxxxxxxxx | xxxxxxx | | ololo | | | þþ | ** | ****************** |
| FLOTLE | int*4 | (20) | | /INOUT2/ | Title | 0: | f | flow demand file |
| FISTAT | int*4 | (32) | | /INOUT1/ | Return | <u>n</u> 1 | th | e file status |
| FUELCO | real(| 8,3) | | /CONSTS/ | | | | |
| FIFTY | log(8 |) | • | •• | Used 1 | Eos | r | the card type 50 to 59 |
| F54 | log(8) |) | | ** | | | | |
| FINT | int | | | ** | (= XIN | 1T. | -1 |) Number of time intervals |
| | | | | | workin | ng | | |
| FIXED | log | | | /ONETRP/ | | | | |
| FANIN | int(X | XFAND) | | SARRAYS.F(| DR | | | |
| FANOUT | parame | eter | 1 | SSYMBOL.F | DR (HAN) |) : | - | 0 |
| FANBAN | | | | ** | ** | : | =1 | .0 |
| FANDEX | *1 | | | 44 | ** | : | =1 | .6 |
| FANDEL | •• | | | •• | (HAL) |) : | =1 | .4 |
| FLOOR | ** | | | •• | (HAF) |) : | = . | 6 |
| FRESPE | •• | | | •• | ** | : | = | 2 |
| FRACT | •• | | | ** | (HAD) |) : | = | 8 |
| FIXRUT | ** | | | ** | (AD) | : | = | 1 |
| FIXCEF | •• | | | ** | (ASV) |) : | = | 2 |

| Variable > | * | Dimension | * Location | * | Desc | ription | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| name > | * | | ĸ | * | | | |
| **** | | | | | | | |
| GENCOS | log(2) |) | /CONSTS/ | $General \\ 1 = per \\ 2 = per $ | lised c rceived | cost functions l cost | active |
| GOINT GDELAY | Parame | eter | SSYMBOL.FO | DR (HAT) (AT) | = 2 =12 | COST | |

| Variable | * | Dimension : | k Locatio | n * | | Description |
|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| name | * | 3 | k | * | | Decer ap exem |
| xxxxxxxxx | | | | *** | | |
| HI | int | | /INOUT1/ | Í | Histori | cal data file |
| HISNEW | log | | /UNGUIDE | D/ (| Creation | n of a new historical file |
| HISOLD | log(2) | | | t t | Use of a | a former historical file. |
| | | | | (| (1) for | historical journey time |
| | | | | (| (2) for | historical route file |
| HAD | int(XX | AI10,XXOD) | SARRAYS. | FOR | | |
| HAF | int(6, | XXSFRL) | •• | | | |
| HAL | int(32 | ,XXLINK) | ** | | | |
| HAN | int16, | XXORGN) | ** | | | |
| HAP | int(2, | 8,XXPLAN) | ** | | | |
| HAST | int(13 | ,XXSIG,XXINT) | ** | | | |
| HASV | int(7, | XXSIGL, XXINT) | •• | | | |
| HIST | int*4() | XXLINK, XXINT) | ** | | | |
| HIJKLM | int | - - | SCOMMON. | FOR | | |
| HEUR | Parame | ter | SSYMBOL. | FOR | (AL) = | 4 |
| HEFREE | ** | | ** | • • • | (HAF)= | 7 |

| Variable name | * Dimension * | * Location * * * | Description |
|--|--|---|---|
| * | | | Olococionalianianianianianianianianianiani |
| IDATE ITERN ISTAR2 IJKLMN INSET INDECK IQUEUE ISASIG(x) ISAUNC(x) ISAGIV(x) | <pre>int*4(3) int int int int*4 Parameter " " Logical function " "</pre> | /INOUT1/ Date "Current /CONSTS/ SCOMMON.FOR SSYMBOL.FOR (HAN) = "(HAD) = "(AT) = (SLNKSGN.FOR ==> x (& ==> x | <pre>iteration number 9 1 1 14 > 0 Establish the rules for = 0 distinguishing the 3</pre> |

| Variable : | * Dimension | * Location * | Description |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| name | ĸ | * * | κ · |
| xxxxxxxxx | | | oppopopopopopopopopopopopopopopopopopopo |
| LP | int | /INOUT1/ | Output file (line printer) (=10) |
| LRO | int | •• | Holds route links and times after the last iteration (=20) |
| LINENO | int | ** | Line number |
| LATE | int*4 | /INOUT2/ | |
| LOSTIM | int | (CONSTS/ | lost time at signal in ms (see |
| | 21.0 | , | card type 2) |
| LENIN | int = 4(13) | 45 | |
| LONGER | in+*1 | 85 | |
| LENMIN | in+*/(13) | ** | |
| TADOF | 11042(10) | ** | |
| LANGE | 111044 | | Contrine the base offered of the last |
| LAST | 1nt*4(2) | /ROUTES/ | Contains the base address of the last block of packet route memory in the scratch file which is currently being used (see subroutine VIRMEM) |
| LINOUT | character*8(XXI | NT) (FIGURE & | |
| LINTOT | ** | (TABLIN | |
| LNKNUM | Parameter | SSYMBOL. FOR | R(HAN) = 6 |
| LNKORD | •• | ** | " = 8 |
| LNKLEN | ** | 84 | (HAL) =11 |
| LTYPE | ** | ** | " = 5 |
| LNKTIM | 81 | #1 | (AL) = 1 |
| LINORG | ** | *1 | (ALIN) = 1 |
| LINDES | | ** | " = 2 |
| LINVCL | •• | ** | " = $\overline{3}$ |
| LINDIS | | *1 | " = 4 |
| LINSUM | | ** | " = 3 |

| Variable name | * | | * | | * | | Jalat | Description |
|------------------|--------|------|---------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| MELT | int*4 | | ~~ / | INOUT2/ | | | *** | ****** |
| MAXCON | int*4 | | / | CONSTS/ | = w(st c(| 3600 buld tanda bncen | * flo rd tra 1 (| speed (m/s) at which traffic w along a single lane of capacity at maximum tion, asuming a PCU factor see card type 2) |
| MAXMEM | int*4 | | | ** | 0, | laar | ± (| |
| MAXARA | ** | | | ++ | | | | |
| MAXVAL | ** | | | ** | | | | |
| MAXREM | •• | | | ** | | | | · |
| MINCAP | int*4(| (13) | | ** | | | | |
| MONEY | int(1) | .2) | | ** | | | | |
| MAXROM | int*4 | ,-, | / | ROUTES | | | | |
| MIDDLE | ** | | 1 | | | | | |
| MAXUSE | ** | | | •• | | | | |
| MAJORS | Parame | ter | S | SYMBOL, FO | DR (| HAT.) | =2 | 4 |
| MINORS | •• | | - | | (| ** | =2 | 0 |
| MINCOS | ** | | | | (| AT.) | = | × |
| MGFLOW | ** | | | ** | \sim | HAF | = | R |
| MAXCAP | •• | | | •• | Č | AV) | =1 | 6 |
| MONITA | •• | | | ** | | | =1 | 5 |

....

4

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Location | * Description |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| name | * | | * | * |
| **** | kokokoko k | | | |
| NETTLE | int*4 | (20) | /INOUT2/ | Title of network data file |
| NPKT | int*4 | | 41 | Total number of packets entering the network |
| NWARNS | int | | ** | Number of warning issued (of CONFRR) |
| NERRS | int | | ** | Number of errors issued (of CONERR) |
| NHEURS | ** | | •• | Number of errors issued (cr UMERR) |
| NDEST | ** | | •• | Number of destinations |
| NQCAMU | int*4 | | 4. | Number of destinations |
| NQCAMR | •• | | ** | |
| NQCAFU | •• | | 88 | |
| NQCAFR | ** | | ** | |
| NOACDC | log | | /CONSTS/ | If .TRUE. suppresses speed-change |
| NVEH NPCU | int*4 " | | ** | Total number of PCIIs |
| NOTOLL | int | | 84 | |
| NLINKS NEWCOD | int ' | | /ONETRP/ /ROUTES/ | |
| NEWPOD | INT*4 | | ** | |
| NEXPKZ NJUNCT NSIGJ | Parame | eter | SSYMBOL.FO NETWRK " | R (HAD) = 6 Number of junctions all types Number of signalised junctions |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Loca | tion * | Des | cription | | |
|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| name | * | | * | * | | | | |
| ***** | | | | cicicicicicici | | | | XORONOX |
| ONO | int | | /ONET | RP/ Or: | igin numbe: | r | | |
| OGO | int*4 | | •• | Sta | art time | | | |
| ORGINT | int | | ** | Tir | ne interva | l when the | e packet | enters |
| | | | | the | e network | | | |
| OLDPOD | int*4 | | /ROUT | ES/ | | | | |
| OLDCOD | int | | •• | - | | | | |
| OPTION | int*4 | (4) | /CONS | TS/ | | | | |
| ORIGIN | Parame | eter | SSYMB | OL.FOR (I | HAD) = 2 | | | |
| OFFSET | | | ** | (H | HASV = 2 | | | |
| OLDCEF | ** | | •• , | | " = 7 | | | |

| HINGRAMMATING /INOUTI/ PAF int /INOUTI/ PASON log " PASON log " PASSED int*4(16) " POUS int*4(13) " PCUUNT int*4(13) " PCUUNT int*4(13) " PCUUNT int*4(13) " PCUUNT int*4(12) "Number of vehicles in a packet PTFVEH int*4(2) /RONETRP/ POINT int*4(2) /ROUTES/ POINT int*4(2) /ROUTES/ POINT int*4(3) "Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEN) PROFFIX int */UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET } PARM PARM > > PAR > | Variable name | * | Dimension | * Location * | * | Description |
|---|------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|------------------|---|
| PAF int /INOUT1/ PASON log " PARAM int*4(16) " PASSD int*4 /INOUT2/ PRINT log " PCUS int(3) /OONSTS/ PCUENT int*4(13) " PTFVEH int ' PTFVEH int ' P | ***** | xxxxxx x | | icicióicio de la ciclo de la c | | |
| ARAM int*4(16) " ARAM int*4(16) " ARAM int*4(16) " ARAM int*4(16) " ARAM int*4(13) " POUS int(3) /CONSTS/ POUENT int*4(13) " POUDUT " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet Number of vehicles in a packet PIFPCU " " Number of vehicles in a packet Number of vehicles is a packe | PAF | int | | /INOUT1/ | | |
| PASSED int*4 (10) PASSED int*4 / INOUT2/ PRISED int*4(13) " PCUDT " " " PCUDT " " " PCUDT " " " PCUDT " " " PTFVEH int " Number of vehicles in a packet PTFVEH int " Number of PCU in a packet PTFVEH int " ONETREP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(2) / ROUTES/ Pointer for read(1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VINTEM) PHYS int*4(3) " Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET } PARM } PHAN } PAAR PHAN } PAAR PHAST } PAAV } PAAR } PHAD } PAAR } PHAST } PAAR } PHAD } PAAR } PHAD } PAAR } PHAA } PAAR } PHAA } PAAR } PHAA } PAAR } PHAA } PAD } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAT } PAAR } PHAA } PAA } PAA } PAAR } PHAA } PAA } | DADAM | 105 | (16) | ** | | |
| PRINT log " PRINT log " PRUENT int*4(13) PCUENT int*4(13) PCUENT int*4(13) PTFPCU " PTFPCU " PTFPCU " PTFPCU " PTFPCU " POINT int*4(2) POINT int*4(2) POINT int*4(2) POINT int*4(2) PHYS int*4(3) PHYS int*4(3) PHYS int*4(3) PHYS int*4(3) PHYS int*4(3) PROPFIX int Propertion (as a percentage) of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRTEM) PROPFIX int PROPFIX PR | DACCED | 111044 | (10) | | | |
| <pre>FAIN 10g FOUS int(3) /CONSTS/ PCUENT int*4(13) " PCUOUT " " PTFVEH int " Number of vehicles in a packet PTF ' PTFVEH int " Number of PCU in a packet PTF ' ' POINT int*4(2) / POINT int*4(2) / POINT int*4(2) / POINT int*4(3) ' PHYS int</pre> | PASSED | 10044 | | /INUUIZ/ | | |
| PCUSN intt3) /OUNSIS/ PCUDNT intt4(13) " PCUDUT " Number of vehicles in a packet PTFPCU " Number of PCU in a packet PTFPCU " Number of PCU in a packet PTFPUT intt4(12) /ONETRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(2) /ROUTES/ Pointer for read (1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) Of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) " Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET } } PRAM PAR } > PARM PHAS } > > PHAS } > > PHAF > > > PHAF > > > PHAF > > > PHAF > > > PH | PRINI | LOg | | 100110000 | | |
| PCUDIT int**(13) PTFVEH int PTTVEH int PTFVEH int PTF 'ONETRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(12) POINT int*4(13) Pointers for read (1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VIRTM) POPFIX int PROPFIX int PROPFIX int PROPFIX int PROPFIX int PROPFIX int PAL > | PCUS | int(3) |) | /WNSTS/ | | |
| PCUOUT " PCIVENT int " Number of vehicles in a packet PTFVEH int " Number of PCU in a packet PTF " ONETRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(2) ONETRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) Of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) " Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET PAN PAL PHAN PHAN PAL PHAF PAL PAL PAA PAL PAA PAA PAA PAA PAA PAA | PCUENT | int*4(| (13) | •• | | |
| PTFPCU " PTFPCU " PTFPCU " Number of PCU in a packet PTF " ONFTRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(2) NCOUTES/ Pointer for read (1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) " Contains the physical addresses of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PEST PARM PHAN PAL PHAP PHAP PHAP PHASV PAR PASV PAR PAL PHAR PHAD PALIN PAL PAL PHAN PAL PAL PHAA PHAA PHAN PAL PASV PAR PAL PHAA PHAA PHAA PAL PASV PAR PAL | PCUOUT | | | | | |
| PTFPCU """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""" | PTFVEH | int | | | Number | of vehicles in a packet |
| PTF /ONETRP/ Packet size (see subroutine PACKET) POINT int*4(2) /ROUTES/ Pointer for read (1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) "Contains the physical addresses of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET) PARM) PAN) PHAN) PHAN) PHAN) PAR) PHAN) PHAN <t< td=""><td>PTFPCU</td><td></td><td></td><td>••</td><td>Number</td><td>of PCU in a packet</td></t<> | PTFPCU | | | •• | Number | of PCU in a packet |
| POINT int*4(2) /ROUTES/ Pointer for read (1) and write (2) of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) "Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET } PARM } PARM } PHAR } PHAP } PHAF } PHAF } PHASV } PAV } PASV } PASV } PASV } PASV } PASV } PASV } PASV } PAT } PAAR } PAT } PAAR } PAT } PAAR } PAT } PASV } | PTF | •• | | /ONETRP/ | Packet | size (see subroutine PACKET) |
| of the route memory (see subroutine VIRMEM) PHYS int*4(3) "Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRTEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDE/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET PARM PARM PARM PARM PAL PHAP PHAP PHAP PHAP PHAP PHAP PHAP PASV | POINT | int*4(| (2) | /ROUTES/ | Pointe | r for read (1) and write (2) |
| PHYS int*4(3) Contains the physical addresses of the first words of the blocks of packet route memory (see VIRMEM) PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET) PARM) PARM) PHAN) PHAN) PHAP) PHAP) PHAP) PAV) PASV) PAT) PAD) PAD) PAL) PAT) PAAR) PAT) PAT) PAD) PAD) PAL) PAD) PAL) PAL) PAL) PAL) PASV) PAL) PAL) PAL) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>of the VIRMEM</td> <td>route memory (see subroutine)</td> | | | | | of the VIRMEM | route memory (see subroutine) |
| propfix int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET } PARM } PHAN } PHAN } PHAN } PHAN } PHAN } PHAN } PAL) PHAF > PHAF > PHAST > PAR > PAR > PHAST > PAR > PAR > PAR > PAR > PHAF > PHAF > PHAF > PHAF > PAV > Pointers in the main array C > PHASV > PAT > PMAR > PAD > PAIN > PCTGRN Parameter SYMBOL.FOR HALD) = 30 | PHYS | int*4(| (3) | •• | Contai | ns the physical addresses of |
| PROPFIX int /UNGUIDE/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET PARM PARM PARM PHAN PAL PHAF PHAF PHAF PHAF PHAF PAV PHAST PAV PAV POinters in the main array C PHASV PAT PAT PAA PAD PAL PAL PHAD PAL PAL PHAD PAL PAL PREM PAL PREM PAL PAL PREM PAT PAT PAL PREM PAL PAL PAT PAL | | | - | | the fi | rst words of the blocks of |
| PROPFIX int /UNGUIDED/ Proportion (as a percentage) of vehicles never diverting their usual route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET) PARM) PARM) PFAN) PHAN) PHAN) PHAN) PHAN) PHAF) PHAF) PHAST) PAV) PAV) PASV) PASV) PAT) PAT) PAD) PALIN) PALIN) PAT) PALIN) PALIN) PREM) PHAS) PCTGRN Parameter SYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTRSK " " PCTRSK " " PKTSCD " " PKTSCD " " | | • • | | | packet | route memory (see VIRMEM) |
| route (for unguided vehicles only) PSET PARM PTAN PTAN PTAN PHAN PAL PHAF PHAP PHAP PAV PHASV PASV PASV PASV PAT PAT PAT PAA PAA PAA PAA PAA PAA PAA | PROPFIX | int | | /UNGUIDED/ | vehicl | tion (as a percentage) of es never diverting their usual |
| PSET } PARM } PFAN } PHAN } PAL } PAL } PAL } PHAF } PHAP } PHAP } PHAST > PAV > PAV > PASV > PASV > PAT > PAD > PAL > PAD > PAIN > PAT > PAT > PAD > PAT > PAT > PAT > PAT > PAD > PAT > PHAST > PAT > PAT > PAD > PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR PCTSSK " " = 31 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>route</td><td>(for unguided vehicles only)</td></t<> | | | | | route | (for unguided vehicles only) |
| PARM } PFAN } PHAN } PAL } PHAF } PHAF } PHAST } PAV Pointers in the main array C PHASV } PASV } PASV } PAT } | PSET | | | | } | |
| PFAN } PHAN } PAL } PHAF } PHAF } PHAP } PHAST } PAV Pointers in the main array C PHASV } PAT } PAT } PAT } PAD } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " = 31 PCTRSK " " = 20 PKTVCL " " = 5 PKTCQ " | PARM | | | | } | |
| PHAN } PAL } PHAF } PHAF } PHAP } PHAP } PAV Pointers in the main array C PHASV } PAV > PAT > PAT > PAD > PALIN > PALIN > PAX > PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " PCTDEL " = 31 PCTRSK " " PKTSIZ " " PKTSO " (AD) = 4 | PFAN | | | | } | |
| PAL } PHAF } PHAF } PHAP } PHAST } PAV } PAV } Pointers in the main array C PHASV } PASV } PASV } PAT } PAT } PHAD } PHAD } PAD } PALIN } PAD } PALIN } PAT } PAAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " = 31 PCTRSK " " = 5 PKTCO " (AD) = 2 | PHAN | | | | } | |
| PHAF}PHAP}PHAST}PAV}PAV}PASV}PAT}PAT}PAAR}PHAD}PAD}PALIN}PREM}PHAX}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTRSK""= 20PKTVCL"""PKTSIZ"""PKTSQ"""""PKTSQ"""""STAR""""""PKTSQ"""""""""PKTSQ"""""""""PKTSQ"""PKTSQ" | PAL | | • | | } | |
| PHAP}PHAST}PAV}PAV}PASV}PAT}PAT}PMAR}PHAD}PAD}PALIN}PREM}PHIST}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTRSK""" = 31PCTRSK""" = 20PKTVCL"PKTSIZ""" = 5PKTSO""(AD) = 2 | PHAF | | | | } | |
| PHAST } PAV } PASV } PASV } PAT } PAD } PAD } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTRSK " " = 31 PCTRSK " PKTS1Z " " = 5 PKTGO " | PHAP | | | | } | |
| PAV } Pointers in the main array C PHASV } PASV } PAT } PAT } PMAR } PHAD } PAD } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " " = 31 PCTDEL " " " = 5 PKTSO " (AD) = 2 | PHAST | | | | } | |
| PHASV } PASV } PAT } PWAR } PWAR } PHAD } PAD } PAD } PALIN } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " PCTRSK " " PCTRSK " " PKTVCL " " PKTSIZ " " PKTGO " " | PAV | | | | } Poin | ters in the main array C |
| PASV } PAT } PAT } PWAR } PHAD } PAD } PALIN } PREM } PREM } PREM } PTGGN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " = 31 PCTRSK " " = 20 PKTVCL " (HAD) = 4 PKTSIZ " " = 5 PKTGO " (AD) = 2 | PHASV | | | | } | |
| PAT } PWAR } PHAD } PAD } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTRSK " " PCTRSK " " PKTSIZ " " PKTGO " (AD) = 2 | PASV | | | | Ĵ | |
| PWAR}PHAD}PAD}PALIN}PREM}PHIST}PMAX}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTDEL""" = 31PCTRSK"PCTRSK"PKTVCL"PKTSIZ"PKTGO" | PAT | | | | j. | |
| PHAD}PAD}PALIN}PREM}PHIST}PMAX}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTDEL""= 31PCTRSK"PCTRSK"PKTVCL"PKTSIZ"PKTGO" | PWAR | | | | Ì | |
| PAD } PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) =30 PCTDEL " " =31 PCTRSK " " =20 PKTVCL " (HAD) = 4 PKTSIZ " " = 5 PKTGO " (AD) = 2 | PHAD | | | | ì | |
| PALIN } PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) =30 PCTDEL " =31 PCTRSK " " =20 PKTVCL " (HAD) = 4 PKTSIZ " " = 5 PKTGO " (AD) = 2 | PAD | | | | i i | |
| PREM } PHIST } PMAX } PCTGRN Parameter SSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) = 30 PCTDEL " " = 31 PCTRSK " PKTVCL " PKTSIZ " " = 5 PKTGO " | PALTN | | | | · · | |
| PHIST}PMAX}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTDEL""= 31PCTRSK"PCTRSK"PKTVCL"PKTSIZ"PKTGO" | PREM | | | | រ៍ | |
| PMAX}PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR(HAL) = 30PCTDEL"""= 31PCTRSK"PKTVCL"PKTSIZ"""= 5PKTGO" | DHIST | | | | 3 | |
| PCTGRNParameterSSYMBOL.FOR (HAL) =30PCTDEL"""=31PCTRSK"""=20PKTVCL"""(HAD) = 4PKTSIZ"""=5PKTGO"""(AD) = 2 | DMAY | | | | 1 | |
| PCTDEL" $=31$ PCTRSK""PKTVCL"PKTSIZ"PKTGO" | DUTURN | Parame | ter | SSYMBOL PO | | =30 |
| PCTRSK " " $= 20$ PKTVCL " (HAD) = 4 PKTSIZ " " = 5 PKTGO " " (AD) = 2 | DOTOFI | | | " " | (חשה) איי | -31 |
| PKTVCL"(HAD) = 4PKTSIZ""= 5PKTGO""(AD) = 2 | DALBER | ** | | | •• | -20 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | DUTUCI | •• | | ** | (חעה) | -20 - A |
| $PKTGO \qquad " \qquad (\Delta D) = 2$ | DUTCI7 | •• | | ** | (עמני) | |
| $\cdot - \cdot \cdot \cdot = \cdot$ | DKILGU | ** | | ** | (۵۵) | = 0 |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Lo | ocation | * | | | Description |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----|-------|------|-------------|
| name | * | | * | | * | | | |
| xxxxxxxxx | biolooco oo | | | | xix | | koko | |
| QUVEHS | Parame | eter | SSY | MBOL. F | OR | (AL) | = | 2 |
| QUTIME | | | | • | | ···· | = | 3 |
| QUANT | ** | | • | • | | (HAD) | = | 7 |

1

| Variable | * | Dimension | * | Location * | | | Description |
|-----------------------|--------|---|-----|---|--------|----|-------------|
| name | * | | * | * | | | |
| Hototototototo | oppopp | kokokokokokokokokokokokokokokokokokoko | xxx | lololololololololololololololololololo | xxxxxx | ** | |
| REDUCE | log | | | ONETRP/ | | | |
| ROUMAT | int*4 | (13,15) | | /REPORT/ | | | |
| ROUTCH | int*4 | (13) | | ** | | | |
| REM | int() | | 2 | SARRAYS.FOR | | | |
| REAL4 | Parame | eter | 2 | SPARAMS FOR | | | |
| ROUTE | ** | | 2 | SYMBOL. FOR | (HAL) | = | 5 |
| ROUTX | •• | | | ** | ** | = | 6 |
| RUTFAN | ** | | | ** | •• | = | 9 |
| RUTCOM | ** | | | ** | •• | = | 7 |
| RUTGO | ** | | | ** | •• | = | 8 |
| RATE | ** | | | ** | (HAD) | = | 9 |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Location | * | Descr | iption | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------|------------------------|
| name | * | | * | * | | | |
| **** | loopoopo o | | | | | | Holosopological |
| SUMERR | int | | /INOUT2/ | | | | |
| SYSLNK | int | | /CONSTS/ | | | | |
| SCRTCH | ** | | ** | | | | |
| START | ** | | | | | | |
| SETFUN | int(3 | .10.2) | ** | | | | |
| STATE | int | | /ONETRP/ | | | | |
| SUMRUT | int*4 | | /ROUTES/ | | | | |
| SUMPTF | •• | | <u>.</u> | | | | |
| SUMARY | int*4 | (14, 15, 3) | /REPORT/ | | | | |
| STAR2 | Parame | eter | SPARAMS. FC |)R =1 | | | |
| STOCAP | •• | | SSYMBOL.FC | R (HAL) |) =12 | | |
| SLOPES | •• | | ** | •• | =25 | | |
| SFIND | ** | | •• | ** | =13 | | |
| SCIND | ** | | ** | ** | =14 | | |
| SJIND | •• | | ** | ** | =29 | | |
| SLIND | •• | | ** | •• | =10 | | |
| SIGJUN | ** | | ** | (HAN) |) = 10 | | |
| SFCODE | ** | | ** | (HAF |) = 1 | | |
| SATFLO | ** | | ** | (AL) | $=\bar{2}$ | | |
| SIGRD7 | ** | | ** | ++ | = 3 | | |
| SIGTIM | ** | | •• | (HAP) |) = 1 | | |
| SIGOPS | ** | | ** | ** | = 2 | | |
| SIGCYC | ++ | | ** | (HAS] | () = 1 | | |
| SIGGRN | •• | | ** | +1 | = 1 | | |
| SIGOPT | ** | • | ** | ** | = 7 | | |
| SIGRED | ** | | ** | •• | =12 | | |
| SIGOFF | ** | | ** | ** | =13 | | |
| SUMORG | •• | κ. | ** | (AV) | =14 | | |
| SUMDES | ** | | ** | | =15 | | |
| SUMCEF | •• | | • • | (ASV) |) = 1 | | |

.•

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Locat | ion * | Description | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| name | * | | * | * | | - | |
| | | kakakakakakakaka | lokolokolokok | | opopopopo | | kokokokokokok |
| TOTGUI | intege | er | /REPOR | T/ Total | number | of guided | vehicles |
| TALLY | Parame | eter | SSYMBO | L.FOR (HAI |) = 9 | - | |
| TREBAK | ** | | | (A) | () = 1 | | |
| TREFOR | ** | | | | = 2 | | |
| TRETIM | •• | | •• | ** | = 3 | | |
| TREPEC | •• | | ++ | . ** | = 4 | | |
| TREFAN | •• | | ** | ** | = 5 | | |
| TREDEP | •• | | ** | ** | = 6 | | |
| TRESET | •1 | | ** | ** | = 7 | | |
| TRECEF | ** | | | ** | = 8 | | |
| TRESTP | •• | | ** | •• | = 9 | | |
| TRAVEL | | | ** | ** | =11 | | |
| TREMAR | ** | | •• | ** | =16 | | |
| TREREC | •• | | ** | ** | =15 | | |
| TOLLS | •1 | | ** | (AL) | = 4 | | |

. .

| Variable name | * Dimensi * | on * Location * | * Description |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| xxxxxxxxxxx | | | |
| USUAL | int | /CONSTS/ | Used to calculate the USUAL queue (see subr. QUEUES) |
| UQUEOK | Parameter | SSYMBOL, F | OR (HAL) = 1 |
| UCAPOK | ** | es | " = 2 |
| UARRIV | •• | •• | $(\Delta V) = 1$ |
| UCAPAC | 4.1 | ** | |
| UQUEUE | | ** | |
| UENTRY | ** | 4. | - 5 |
| UDEPAR | ** | *1 | - D |
| UPHASE | ** | | |
| USED | •• | •• | (AT) = 10 |

| Variable name ******** | * I * |)imension | * Location * | * | | iption |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| VERSNO | int*4 | | /INOUT1/ | | | |
| VERDAT | int*4(3 | 3) ¹ | ** | | | |
| VMR | int | | ** | Virtual | Memory | Read; scratch file |
| VMW | ** | | ** | Virtual | Memory | Write; scratch file |
| VEHTYP | int(3) | | /CONSTS/ | Vehicle | type : | 1 = car 2 = bus 2 = loss |
| VCLTIM | •• | | ** | | | 3 - 10ry |
| VALINT | int(3.6 | 0) | •• | | | |
| VALDIS | int*4(6 | 0) | •• | | | |
| VALTIM | int*4(6 | 0) | ** | | | |
| VALDVD | int*4(2 |) | •• | | | |
| VEHENT | int*4(1 | 3) | •• | | | |
| VEHOUT | | - | ** | | | |
| VALTOL | int*4(6 | 0) | ** | | | |
| VALQUE | •• | | ** | | | |
| VALDET | ** | | 4.2 | | | |
| VALSTP | •• | | ** | | | |
| VALGIV | •• | | ** | | | |
| VALSIG | •• | | ** | | | |
| VEHGC | int | | ** | | | |
| VCL | int | | /ONETRP/ | Vehicle | class (| see VEHTYP) |
| VGU | int | | | Vehicle | guidanc | e (not vet used) |
| VCCARR | Paramete | er | SSYMBOL. FO | R(AV) = | 2 | |
| VEHHF | •• | - | ** | (WAR) = | 1 | |
| VEHHS | •• | | | " = | 2 | |
| VEHHQ | •• | | •• | " = | 3 | |
| VEHKM | | | ** | " = | 4 | |
| VEHTT | ** | | ** | " = | 5 | |
| VEHQT | •• | | ** | " = | 6 | |
| VEHST | •• | | 64 | " = | 7 | |
| VERSN | int | | SPARAMS. FOR | R Version | number | of ROGUS |
| VERDAY | ** | | 84 | Day of t | he vers | ion |
| VERMTH | ** | | \$1 | Month of | the ve | rsion |
| VERYR | •• | | ** | Year of | the ver | sion |

| Variable | * | Dimen | nsion | * Location | * | | D | escr | iption | | |
|----------|------------------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|
| name | * | | | * · | * | | _ | | | | |
| **** | biotocolo | | | | ko k | | xxx | xxxx | | | |
| WALVSQ | real(| 60) | | /CONSTS/ | | | | | | | |
| WALNOR | real(| 2) | | 81 1 | | | | | | | |
| WERSNO | real | - | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WERALL | ** | | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WCONMT | real(| 13.15) | | /REPORT/ | | | | | | | |
| WVCLHF | real(| 3.13) | | \$1 | | | | | | | |
| WVCLHS | ** | | | 41 | | | | | | | |
| WVCLHQ | ** | | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WVCLGC | real(| 3.13.2 |) | ** | | | | | | | |
| WVCLKM | real(| 3.13) | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WFUELT | | -,, | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WFUELQ | 44 | | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WFRZKM | real(| 13) | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WFRZHR | | | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WALLHR | ** | | | •• | | | | | | | |
| WALLKM | ** | | | #1 | | | | | | | |
| WEXTIM | real | | | ** | | | | | | | |
| WVGUHF | real | (3.13) | | ** | 3 | | | | | | |
| WVGUHS | ** | | | ** | 1 | Refer | +0 | the | mided | wohio | 1 |
| WVGUHQ | ** | | | , 4 | 1 | 10101 | 00 | une | Butueu | venic | Tes |
| WVGUGC | real (| (3.13.2 | 2) | ** | ì | | | | | | |
| WVGUKM | real | (3.13) | -, | •• | 1 | | | | | | |
| WAR | real(| |) | SARRAYS.FO | R | | | | | | |

| Variable name | * | Dimension | * Location * | * Description * |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| xolopolopolopolopolopolopolopolopolopolo | xxxxxxx | | | |
| XITERN | int | | /INOUT1/ | Maximum number of iterations |
| XXLINK | ** | | /CONSTS/ | Max. number of links |
| XXORG | ** | | ** | Max. number of origins |
| XXDES | ** | | ** | Max. number of destinations |
| XXORGN | •• | | ** | = XXORG + AAORGN |
| XXDEST | •• | | ** | = XXDES + AADEST |
| XXFAN | •• | | ** | Max number of ferrout links (-5) |
| XXSIG | •• | | 84 | Max number of signalized innetions |
| XXOD | ** | | ** | Max number of OD pains |
| XXPLAN | ** | | ** | Max number of signal plans |
| XXAL1 | ** | | ** | YYLINK + 1 |
| XXAD4 | | | •• | |
| XXSFRL | ** | | •• | May shen of enod-flow polationship |
| XXSIGL | *1 | | ** | Max nher of signalized links |
| XXALIN | •• | | ** | 2xYYINT + A |
| XXLIND | | | ** | May number of stanisht line 0 b |
| | | | | nax. number of Buraight line U-D |
| XXINT | ** | | •• | Pairs |
| XXFAND | •• | | ** | NAX. HDEF OI TIME INTERVAIS |
| XXSETC | ** | | ** | VYLUN VYDE21 |
| XXFUNC | ** | | *1 | |
| XINT | ** | | ** | There of the total of the |
| XORGN | ** | | ** | NDEr OI time intervals |
| XDEST | ** | | •• | NDER OI ORIGINS + XLINK |
| XLINK | | | •• | NDER OF destinations + XLINK |
| XUNCO | *1 | | •• | NDER OF LINKS |
| XGIVW | | | ** | Noer of uncontrolled links |
| XSIGI. | ** | | ** | Nber of give-way links |
| XSIG | ** | | | Nber of signalised links |
| XSEREL. | ** | | | Nber of signals |
| YOD | | | ** | Nber of speed-flow relationship |
| YFINC | ** | | | Nber of OD pairs |
| YETY | •• | | ** | |
| VIIND | •• | | | |
| VUTID | •• | | | |
| VE | •• | | | Number of heuristic tables |
| AF VEVDO | | | | |
| AEALC YVAD | •• | | | |
| AAAA VVNODI | ** | | | |
| XXNUDL | 1.1.10 | | •• | |
| | int(2) | • | •• | |
| VIII | int | | ** |) |
| AHIZ | | | •• | } 3 dimensions of array HIST() |
| YH13 | •• | | •• |) |

| Variable | * | Dimension | * Location | * | Description | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| name | * | | * | * | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| YLINK | int | | /CONSTS/ | XLINK + | 1 | | | | | |
.

| Variable | * | Dimension × | k Loca | tion * | Dea | scription | |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|
| name | * | X | k | . * | | - | |
| | bipipipipi pipipipipipipipipipipipipipip | | boloo oo | | | | |
| ZR | int*4 | | SPARA | MS.FOR | | | |
| ZN | •• | | •• | | | | |
| ZM | •• . | | ** | Parame | ter = | 225000 | |
| ZB | | | •• | ** | = | 32 | |
| ZC | | | •• | ** | = | (ZB - 1 |)/3 |
| ZO | | | ** | ** | = | 50 | |
| ZS | | | ** | ** | = | 50 | |
| ZL | | | ** | •• | = | 200 | |
| ZT | | | ** | •• | = | 500 | |
| ZD | | | •• | ** | = | 50 | |
| ZI | | | ** | ** | = | 13 | |
| ZH | int*4 | | •• | ** | = | ZM | |
| ZF | | | *1 | ** | = | 200 | |
| ZR | | | ** | •• | | (ZF + ZL) |) / ZC |

- -

٠

D.1 Inputs and Outputs

Reading of the network:

The reading of the network is done by the subroutine NETWRK. Previously, there were three types of links (4 = uncontrolled link; 5 = give-way link; 6 = signalized link). Now, for each of these types, there are 10 categories of links (0 = major link, to 9 = minor link), which characterize the importance of the links in the network used for the route guidance (restricted network). So the links types can be 400 to 409, 500 to 509, or 600 to 609. To notice that: both kind of coding work. For each link, the category (major-minor) is stored in the array HAL(LNKCAT,*), where LNKCAT = 32. The link category is not printed out in the output file.

Reading of the demand:

The vehicles classes were 1,2 and 4. Now, the classes 5,6 and 7 are also available. They are reserved for the guided vehicles (generally cars, buses and lorries). When the demand file is read, by the subroutine TRAFIC, the data are stored in the array HAD. If the packet of vehicles is guided, the value of HAD(PKTGUI,*) is 1, else it is 0. The packet guidance is written in the output file by GUI (for GUIded) or UNG (for UNGuided), next to the vehicle class.

Reading of the control file:

Five types of card have been added in the control file. They allow the creation and the use of the historical data, and define the characteristics of the non-guided or guided vehicles. They are the cards 90, 91, 92, 93 and 96, read by the subroutine CONTRL.

Card type 90: Activate the pure distortion.

Columns 1-5 : card type number (90) Columns 6-10 : distortion constant (K) *100 (0 to 100) Columns 11-80 : not used Card type 91: Create the historical time and occupancy level table.

Columns 1-5 : card type number (91) Columns 6-80 : not used

Card type 92 : Activate the assignment with the historical time table.

| Columns 1-5 | : card type number (92) |
|--------------|--|
| Columns 6-10 | : coefficient of distortion * 100 (1 to 100) |

Card type 93 : Define the two main characteristic s of the non-guided vehicles.

Columns 1-5 : card type number (93) Columns 6-10 : coefficient for the diversion * 10 (1 to 100) Columns 11-15 : percentage of vehicles never diverting (0 to 100) Columns 16-80 : not used

Card type 96: Used to activate the route guidance, and to input the factor of network restriction.
 Columns 1-5 : card type number (96)
 Columns 6-10 : factor used for the restriction of the network (0 to 10)
 Columns 11-80 : not used

All the values input by these cards are stored in integer, mostly in the commons /UNGUIDED/ and /GUIDED/.

Outputs:

When there is a card type 91, the logical variable HISNEW is true and the historical journey time is written, by the subroutine OUTPUT, at the end of the last iteration. The journey times are calculated by adding the cruise time to the delay for each link.

The specific outputs for the guided vehicles, as well as some results for the non-guided, are written by the routine SUMMRZ. The same scheme as for the overall network is followed:

Freemoving Time Queueing Time Total Journey Time Distance Travelled

plus Number of non-guided packets diverting at the last iteration Number of guided vehicles at the last iteration

D.2 Calculations

New variables:

Two commons have been added in the common-block SCOMMON.FOR:
* common /UNGUIDED/ with the variables: logical: HISNEW, HISTIM, HISRTE integer: COEFDIS, COEFDIV, PINT, TOTDIV, PROPFIX
* common /GUIDED/ with variables: integer: TOTGUI, RGFACT real: WVGUKM(3,13), WVGUHF(3,13), WVGUHS(3,13), WVGUHQ(3,13), WVGUGC(3,13)

HISNEW is true when the program must create a new historical data file (journey time and occupancy level). If no file name is written in the configuration file (SMARTI.CFG), the data will be written in the file unit 26 (FOR026.DAT). Elsewhere, the name written will be used.

HISTIM is true when the packets are assigned by using the historical journey time. In this case, the historical data file must be accessible by the program, its name has to be written in the configuration file and it must not be empty.

HISRTE is true when the unguided vehicles are assigned by using the historical route file. The route file must exist and not be empty. Its name has to be written in the configuration file.

COEFDIS is 10 times the value of the coefficient of distortion (integer in the range 0 to 100). It is used for both 'pure distortion' (card 90), and 'historical time distortion' (card 92). This value is read by the subroutine CONTRL, and used by the subroutine QDELAY to calculate the distorted links journey time.

COEFDIV is 10 times the value of the coefficient of diversion (integer in the range 0 to 100). It is read by the subroutine CONTRL, and used by the routine DIVERT, described later.

PINT is a variable used to store the number of the previous time interval when the assignment is done with the historical routes.

TOTDIV is the total number of diversions carried out during the iterations. This number is printed out at the end of the last iteration.

PROPFIX is the percentage of vehicles never diverting (integer in the range 0 to 100). It is read by the routine CONTRL, and used by the routine DIVERT.

TOTGUI is the total number of guided vehicles. It is calculated for each iteration, but printed out only for the last one.

RGFACT is 10 times the factor applied on the whole restricted network (integer in the range 0 to 100). When it is null, no restriction at all is applied, then the restriction effect is increasing for RGFACT = 1 to 100.

WVGUKM, WVGUHF, WVGUHS, WVGUHQ and WVGUGC are arrays which are used to store and calculate real results, as the distance travelled, the speed, the average queues, etc... They are used by the routine GATHER to accumulate the outputs.

New arrays:

According to the card types in the control file several arrays can be created. They are described in the group of arrays from SARRAYS.FOR, which are included in the main array C(ZM). HTIME(XHT1,XHT2)

They are:

HOLEVL(XHOL1,XHOL2) HTRIP(XHTR1,XHTR2,XHTR3) HASSGN(XHA1,XHA2,XHA3)

where the dimensions of these arrays: XHT1, XHT2, XHOL1, XHOL2, XHTR1, XHTR2, XHTR3, XHA1, XHA2 and XHA3 are defined in the common /CONSTS/, and calculated in the subroutine ARRANG as follow:

They are all initialized to 0, then...

if HISTIM is true:

XHT1 = XXLINKXHT2 = XXINT

if HISRTE is true:

XHTR1 = XXODXHTR2 = XXRTEXHTR3 = XXLINK/2+1XHA1 = XXODXHA2 = XXINT+2XHA3 = XXRTE+1

XHOL1 = XXLINK XHOL2 = XXINT

if HISNEW is true: XHOL1 = XXLINK XHOL2 = XXINT

where XXOD is the maximum number of O-D pairs;
XXINT is the maximum number of time intervals;
XXLINK is the maximum number of links.
XXRTE is the maximum number of routes per O-D pair

Reading of the historical files:

When the card type 93 and/or 96 are used, the program reads the file(s) name(s) in the configuration file, then the contents of the file(s). The file units are: HI = 26 for the historical time and occupancy level file; and LRO = 20 for the historical route file.

When HISTIM is true, the array HTIME contains the average journey time per link and per time interval. These values are read by the subroutine CONTRL

When HISRTE is true, the arrays HTRIP and HASSGN contain respectively all the routes used by the non-guided vehicles, recorded by the links number, and all the percentages per time intervals and per O-D pair of non-guided vehicles using these routes.

Self-diversions:

The diversion is activated during the assignment of the non-guided packets, when the queue calculated onto the link is equal to length of this link. Then, the subroutine DIVERT manages the diversion with the algorithm described in the chapter 4. A simple shortest route algorithm (DIJKSTRA/MOORE like) is used to compute the alternative route.

D.3 Print-outs

The 20 following pages are the print-outs of the subroutines GUIDAN, WATRTE and DIVERT: GUIDAN is used to dispatch the packets toward WATRTE if they are unguided, or toward ROUTAG if they are guided; WATRTE carries out the assignment of the non-guided

vehicles; DIVERT deals with the diversions; and ROUTAG is the same subroutine as OPTIMR (the initial CONTRAM assignment).

```
Jun
     5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 1
С
000000
                 This file contains the routines :
                        - GUIDAN
                        - WATRTE
                        - DIVERT
                        - ROUTAG
C=
     С
      SUBROUTINE GUIDAN (STABLE, FAIL, TMOUTS, IRAND,
         SETCAP, FANIN, HAD, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
         HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
      INCLUDE 'SSYMBOL.FOR'
      INCLUDE 'SCOMMON.FOR'
С
      INTEGER HAD (XXHAD, XXOD),
               HAN(16,XXORGN),
               HAL(32,XXLINK),
               HAF(8,XXSFRL),
               HAST(13,XXSIG,XXINT),
               HASV(7, XXSIGL, XXINT),
              HAT(2,XXAL1),
              FANIN (XXFAND)
      INTEGER*4 HTIME (XHT1, XHT2),
                 HASSGN(XHA1, XHA2, XHA3),
                 HTRIP (XHTR1, XHTR2, XHTR3),
                 HOLEVL (XHOL1, XHOL2),
                 SETCAP(XXSETC, XXINT),
                 AL(XXAD4,XXLINK),
                AV(16,XXLINK,XXINT),
                 ASV(2,XXSIGL,XXINT),
                AT(16, XXAL1)
С
      INTEGER*4 IRAND
      LOGICAL FAIL, STABLE
С
С
        -- Decision if the packet is guided or not.
       IF (VGU.EQ.1) GO TO 200
С
С
      Unguided vehicles.
C
  100 CALL WATRTE (2, FAIL, IRAND,
               SETCAP, HAD, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
               HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
       GO TO 900
С
С
      Guided vehicles.
С
  200 CALL ROUTAG (STABLE, FAIL, TMOUTS, IRAND,
            SETCAP, FANIN, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
            HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
С
       TOTGUI = TOTGUI+PTF
C
  900 CONTINUE
      RETURN
```

Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 2

END

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 3
```

```
С
         C=
С
      SUBROUTINE WATRTE ( MODE, FAIL, IRAND,
           SETCAP, HAD, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
           HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
С
С
         This routine reads the network and the file FOR020 (route file created
000000
         by CONTRAM or SMARTI).
         It describes the routes used by each packet of vehicles in the
         scratch files SCRF1.
           MODE = 1 : Writing of the files SCRF1;
           MODE = 2
                      : Reading of the fixed route.
С
      INCLUDE 'SSYMBOL.FOR'
      INCLUDE 'SCOMMON.FOR'
С
      INTEGER HAD (XXHAD, XXOD),
              HAN(16, XXORGN),
              HAL(32,XXLINK),
              HAF(8,XXSFRL),
              HAST(13,XXSIG,XXINT),
              HASV(7, XXSIGL, XXINT),
              HAT (2, XXAL1)
      INTEGER*4 HTIME (XHT1, XHT2),
                HASSGN(XHA1, XHA2, XHA3),
                HTRIP (XHTR1, XHTR2, XHTR3),
                HOLEVL(XHOL1, XHOL2),
                SETCAP(XXSETC, XXINT),
                AL(XXAD4, XXLINK),
                AV(16,XXLINK,XXINT),
                ASV(2,XXSIGL,XXINT),
                AT(16, XXAL1)
С
      INTEGER*4 TIME, ITIME,
С
                Elapsed time when the packet entering the network
                LNKCOS(2),
                PCOST, RCOST,
                IRAND, ISTOP
      LOGICAL
                TIMOUT, FAIL
      CHARACTER*130 TITLE
С
      INTEGER*4 LINE(18)
С
      PARAMETER (MAXOD=335)
      INTEGER*2 OD (MAXOD)
С
    This array contains the total number of routes per OD
С
      INCLUDE 'SLNKSGN.FOR'
C begin FORMAT
    1 FORMAT (1X, A130)
    2 FORMAT (1X, 1817)
    3 FORMAT (1815)
    4 FORMAT (1X, 'ERROR : You must modified the parameter in the ',
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 4
              'routine WATRTE.',/,9X,'The actual value is:',I9,
              ' for the maximum number of OD pairs.')
    5 FORMAT (1X, 'ERROR : There are not enough links to use the route ',
         'guidance facility.',/,9X,'The minimum number of links is 17.')
    6 FORMAT (1X,'ERROR : The departure time is after the end of the ',
        'last time interval!',/,9X,'route file, line ',I6)
   10 FORMAT (1X, 'ERROR : This program can not read a route containing'
                 ' more than 283 links .',/,9X,'Stopped line ',I5,
                /,15X,'Sorry...')
   14 FORMAT (1X, 318)
   15 FORMAT
             (1X, I5)
   16 FORMAT
             (1X, I3, 1X, 2(I4, 1X), 14(I3, 1X, I3, 1X))
   20 FORMAT (1X, I3, 2X, 2116)
   23 FORMAT (//' ERROR when reading the route file, line :', 16, //)
   25 FORMAT (//1X,'ERROR, too many routes for this OD pair.'/,
              9X,'Stoped line ', I5)
С
      IF (MODE.GE.2) GO TO 500
С
С
      IF (XOD.GT.MAXOD)
                         THEN
         NERRS = NERRS+1
         WRITE(LP,4) MAXOD
         RETURN
      ENDIF
      IF (XXLINK.LT.17) THEN
         NERRS = NERRS+1
         WRITE(LP,5)
         RETURN
      ENDIF
      CALL REWYND (LRO, STAT)
      IF (STAT.EQ.0) GO TO 90
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        RETURN
   90 DO 91 I = 1, MAXOD
        OD(I) = 0
   91
      LINENO = 1
С
         LINENO is the line number in the route file (LRO)
      READ(LRO,1) TITLE
С
00000000000
      Reading of the 'first' lines (route description)
              LINE(1) : Number of figures following
              LINE(2) : Origine number
              LINE(3) : Time when the packet entering the network
              LINE(4) : Vehicle type
              LINE(5) : Packet size
              LINE(6) : Destination number
              LINE(7) and followings : Links number on the route
С
       AT is used as a temporary array.
С
 100
      DO 102 K = 1,16
         DO 102 J = 1, XXLINK+1
 102
           AT(K, J) = 0
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 5
С
      READ(LRO, 2, ERR = 300, END = 350) LINE
      LINENO = LINENO+1
      NV = LINE(1)
      IF (NV.GE.288) THEN
С
С
        If there is more than 283 links for a route, this route is not read and
С
        the program prints out a message and return.
          WRITE(LP,10) LINENO
         NERRS = NERRS+1
         RETURN
      ENDIF
С
      DO 105 I = 1,17
 105
         AT(1,I) = LINE(I+1)
      NL = 1
С
 120
      IF (NV.LE.17) GO TO 140
      NV = NV-18
      READ(LRO, 2, ERR = 300, END = 350) LINE
      LINENO = LINENO+1
      NL = NL+1
      DO 125 I = 1,18
 125
         AT(NL, I) = LINE(I)
      GO TO 120
С
С
      Record of the OD if it is a new one.
Ċ
 140
      NOOD = 0
      GU = 0
      IF (AT(1,3).LE.4) GO TO 141
         AT(1,3) = AT(1,3)-4
         GU = 1
      DO 142 IOD = 1, XOD
 141
         IF ( ( AT(1,1).EQ.HAN(LNKNUM, HAD(ORIGIN, IOD)) ).AND.
               ( AT(1,5).EQ.HAN(DESNUM, HAD(DESTIN, IOD)) ).AND.
               (AT(1,3).EQ.HAD(PKTVCL,IOD)).AND.
     .
               ( GU.EQ.HAD(PKTGUI, IOD) )
                                                              THEN
                                                           )
              NOOD = IOD
              GO TO 143
         ENDIF
 142
      CONTINUE
        WRITE(LP,23) LINENO
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        RETURN
С
С
          NOOD is now the number of the OD pair.
С
      TIME = AT(1,2)
 143
      DO 144 IT = 1, XINT
144
         IF ( (TIME.GE.BEGIN(IT)).AND.(TIME.LT.BEGIN(IT+1)) ) GO TO 145
145
      CINT = IT
      IF (CINT.GT.XINT) THEN
         NERRS = NERRS+1
         WRITE(LP,6) LINENO
         RETURN
```

```
5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 6
Jun
       ENDIF
С
C
C
          CINT is the current time interval..
       IF (NL.GT.1) GO TO 170
С
С
          Only one line (short route)
С
       DO 150 RTE = 1, OD(NOOD)
          DO 147 I = 1, NV-5
 147
              IF (AT(1,I+5).NE.HTRIP(NOOD,RTE,I)) GO TO 150
          HASSGN (NOOD, CINT, RTE) = HASSGN (NOOD, CINT, RTE) + AT (1, 4)
          GO TO 220
 150
       CONTINUE
       OD(NOOD) = OD(NOOD) + 1
       IF (OD(NOOD).GT.XHTR2) THEN
          NERRS = NERRS+1
          WRITE (OUT, 25) LINENO
          RETURN
       ENDIF
       DO 155 I=1, NV-5
          HTRIP(NOOD, OD(NOOD), I) = AT(1, I+5)
 155
       HASSGN(NOOD, CINT, OD(NOOD)) = AT(1, 4)
       GO TO 220
С
С
        Long route
С
 170
      DO 190 RTE = 1, OD(NOOD)
          DO 180 I = 1, 12
 180
             IF (AT(1,I+5).NE.HTRIP(NOOD,RTE,I)) GO TO 190
          DO 185 K = 2, NL
             DO 185 I = 1,18
 185
                 IF (AT(K,I).NE.HTRIP(NOOD,RTE, 18*(K-2)+I+12)) GO TO 190
          HASSGN (NOOD, CINT, RTE) = HASSGN (NOOD, CINT, RTE) + AT (1, 4)
          GO TO 220
 190
      CONTINUE
      OD(NOOD) = OD(NOOD) + 1
       IF (OD(NOOD).GT.XHTR2) THEN
          NERRS = NERRS+1
          WRITE(OUT, 25) LINENO
          RETURN
      ENDIF
      DO 200 I = 1, 12
 200
          HTRIP(NOOD, OD(NOOD), I) = AT(1, I+5)
      DO 205 K = 2, NL
          DO 205 I = 1,18
 205
             HTRIP (NOOD, OD (NOOD), 18 \times (K-2) + 12 + I) = AT (K, I)
      HASSGN(NOOD, CINT, OD(NOOD)) = AT(1, 4)
      GO TO 220
С
С
С
      Reading of the 'second' lines (timing description)
С
      This line is not used, so not recorded
С
 220
      READ(LRO, 2, ERR = 300, END = 350) LINE
      LINENO = LINENO+1
```

```
Jun
     5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 7
       NV = LINE(1)
       IF (NV.GE.283) THEN
С
С
         If there is more than 283 links for a route, this route is not read and
С
         the program prints out a message and return.
          WRITE(LP,10) LINENO
          NERRS = NERRS+1
          RETURN
       ENDIF
С
С
        DO 225 I = 1,17
C 225
          AT(1,I) = LINE(I+1)
       NL = 1
С
 230
       IF (NV.LE.17) GO TO 250
       NV = NV-18
       READ(LRO, 2, ERR = 300, END = 350) LINE
       LINENO = LINENO+1
       NL = NL+1
       DO 235 I = 1,18
С
C 235
           AT(NL, I) = LINE(I)
       GO TO 230
С
 250
       GO TO 100
С
C Error
 300
      WRITE(LP,23) LINENO
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        GO TO 400
С
С
         Output
С
 350
      CONTINUE
С
С
     The route is translated in internal number
      DO 355 \text{ NOOD} = 1, \text{XOD}
          DO 355 RTE = 1, OD(NOOD)
             DO 354 I = 1, XLINK
                 IF (HTRIP(NOOD,RTE,I).EQ.0) GO TO 355
                DO 353 LN = 1, XLINK
                    IF (HTRIP(NOOD, RTE, I).NE.HAN(LNKNUM, LN)) GO TO 353
                    HTRIP (NOOD, RTE, I) = LN
                    GO TO 354
 353
                CONTINUE
 354
             CONTINUE
 355
      CONTINUE
С
      ENDHR = XXRTE+1
      DO 380 NOOD = 1, XOD
         DO 360 NINT = 1, XINT
 360
             HASSGN(NOOD, NINT, ENDHR) = 0
С
С
        Total number of packets in the time interval NINT, for the OD pair NOOD
С
         DO 375 NINT = 1, XINT
             DO 365 \text{ RTE} = 1, \text{OD}(\text{NOOD})
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 8
 365
               HASSGN (NOOD, NINT, ENDHR) = HASSGN (NOOD, NINT, ENDHR)
                                       + HASSGN (NOOD, NINT, RTE)
            IF (HASSGN(NOOD,NINT,ENDHR).EQ.0) GO TO 375
            DO 370 RTE = 1, OD(NOOD)
 370
               HASSGN(NOOD,NINT,RTE) = 1000 * HASSGN(NOOD,NINT,RTE)
                                   / HASSGN (NOOD, NINT, ENDHR)
 375
         CONTINUE
 380
      CONTINUE
С
 400
      CALL REWYND (LRO, STAT)
      IF (STAT.EQ.0) RETURN
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        RETURN
С
С
С
         Computation of the current time interval : CINT
С
  500 \text{ TIME} = OGO
      CINT = ORGINT
С
С
       Find the Current time interval: CINT
С
       and the previous time interval: PINT
С
      IF (CINT.EQ.PINT) GO TO 600
С
      DO 520 IOD = 1, XOD
         DO 520 RTE = 1, XXRTE
            HASSGN(IOD, XINT+1, RTE) = 0
            HASSGN(IOD, XINT+2, RTE) = 0
 520
      CONTINUE
      PINT = CINT
С
С
       Find the current OD pair number: COD.
С
 600
      COD = 0
      DO 602 COD = 1, XOD
 602
         IF ( (HAD(ORIGIN,COD).EQ.ONO).AND.
              (HAD (DESTIN, COD).EQ.DNO) )
                                            GO TO 603
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        WRITE(LP,*) 'ERROR: Impossible to recognise the OD pair number',
                    ' during WATRTE (MODE=2).'
        GO TO 900
С
С
           Choice of the route with the largest ECART
С
 603
     MAXI = 0
     DO 605 RT = 1, XXRTE
         ECART = HASSGN (COD, CINT, RT) - HASSGN (COD, XINT+2, RT)
         TF
           (MAXI.GE.ECART) GO TO 605
            MAXI = ECART
            CHOSEN = RT
 605
     CONTINUE
      IF (MAXI.NE.0) GO TO 608
         DO 606 RT = 1, XXRTE
            IF (MAXI.GE.HASSGN(COD,CINT,RT)) GO TO 606
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 9
                MAXI = HASSGN(COD, CINT, RT)
                CHOSEN = RT
 606
          CONTINUE
С
С
           Assign the packet on the CHOSEN route
С
 608
       HASSGN(COD,XINT+1,CHOSEN) = HASSGN(COD,XINT+1,CHOSEN)+PTF
С
       TOTAL = 0
       DO 610 RT = 1, XXRTE
          TOTAL = TOTAL+HASSGN(COD,XINT+1,RT)
 610
       DO 612 RT = 1, XXRTE
 612
          HASSGN(COD,XINT+2,RT) = 1000*HASSGN(COD,XINT+1,RT)/TOTAL
С
С
       Reading of the CHOSEN route
С
       DO 616 I=1,XLINK
 616
          HAL(RUTFAN, I) = 0
С
      DO 620 L = 1, XXFAN
          IF (HTRIP(COD, CHOSEN, 1).EQ.HAN(L, ONO)) GO TO 621
 620
        NERRS = NERRS+1
        L = 1
 621
      HAL(RUTFAN, 1) = L
      INROUT = 1
      L2 = HTRIP(COD, CHOSEN, 1)
      DO 630 J = 2, XHTR3
          IF (HTRIP(COD, CHOSEN, J).EQ.0) GO TO 631
          L1 = L2
          L2 = HTRIP(COD, CHOSEN, J)
         DO 625 L = 1, XXFAN
 625
             IF (L2.EQ.HAN(L,L1)) GO TO 626
         NERRS = NERRS+1
          L = 1
 626
          INROUT = INROUT+1
         HAL(RUTFAN, J) = L
 630
      CONTINUE
С
С
      Assignement
С
      IF (NERRS.GT.0) GO TO 900
 631
      NL = ONO
      FAIL = .FALSE.
      TMOUTS = 0
      PCOST = 0
      RCOST = 0
      NEWSET = -1
      DO 633 I = 1, XLINK
 633
         AT (TREBAK, I) = -1
С
      DO 680 I1=1,XLINK
         J1 = HAL(RUTFAN, I1)
         IF (J1.EQ.0) GO TO 700
         K = HAN(J1, NL)
         AT(TREBAK, K) = NL
         AT(TREFAN, K) = J1
```

```
5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 10
Jun
          AT(TRETIM, K) = -TIME
          AT (TREPEC, K) = -PCOST
          AT(TREREC, K) = RCOST
          AT(TRESET, K) = NEWSET
          NL = K
          ENTER = TIME
          CALL QDELAY ( NL, TIME, EINT, DINT, TIMOUT, IRAND, QUELEN, ISTOP,
               SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
               HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
          ITIME = TIME-ENTER
С
           NSL = HAL(SLIND, NL)
           DO 640 ICOS = 1,2
             LNKCOS(ICOS) = ITIME
             IF (.NOT.GENCOS(ICOS)) GO TO 640
             ESET = HAN(INSET, NL)
             N = SETFUN(VCL, ESET, ICOS)
             IF (N.LE.3) GO TO 637
 635
              IF (EINT.GE.VALINT(1,N).AND.EINT.LE.VALINT(2,N))
                   GO TO 637
              N = VALINT(3, N)
              GO TO 635
 637
             VALJUN = 0
             IF (ISAGIV(NSL))
                                VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
             IF (ISASIG(NSL)) VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
             LNKCOS(ICOS) = VALDIS(N) * HAL(LNKLEN, NL) / 100 +
                  HAL(PCTRSK, NL) * (VALDET(N) *DETERR+VALJUN) /100 +
                  VALTIM(N) *ITIME +
                  VALQUE(N) * (NOW-ISTOP) +
                  VALTOL(N) *AL(TOLLS,NL) +
                  VALSTP(N) *AT(TRESTP, NL)
             IF (WALVSQ(N).EQ.0) GO TO 640
              WV = 3.6*HAL(LNKLEN,NL)/MAX(ITIME , 1)
              WV = MIN(WV , 200.)
              LNKCOS(ICOS) = LNKCOS(ICOS)+WALVSQ(N)*WV*WV*HAL(LNKLEN,NL)
 640
          CONTINUE
С
 650
          IF (TIMOUT) GO TO 900
С
С
          If the length of the queue QUELEN when the packet enters the link NL
С
          is greater or equal the store capacity of the link STOCAP, then the
С
          packet can be diverted.
С
          IF ( (QUELEN.GE.HAL(STOCAP,NL)).AND.(I1.GT.1).AND.
               (I1.LT.XLINK-1) )
             CALL DIVERT ( FAIL, IRAND,
                  AT (TREBAK, NL), NL, I1, PCOST, RCOST,
                  SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
                  HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
         PCOST = PCOST+LNKCOS(1)
         RCOST = RCOST+LNKCOS(2)
         NEWSET = AT(TRESET, NL)
 680
      CONTINUE
С
 700
      AT (TREBAK, YLINK) = NL
      AT (TRETIM, YLINK) = TIME
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 11
AT(TREPEC,YLINK) = PCOST
AT(TREREC,YLINK) = RCOST
NL = YLINK
C
900 IF (NERRS.GT.0) FAIL = .TRUE.
RETURN
END
```

Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 12

```
С
       SUBROUTINE DIVERT ( FAIL, IRAND,
                  ORI, SL, IND, PC, RC,
                  SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
                  HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
С
С
         This subroutine deals with the case of self diversion of a packet
С
         arriving to a saturated (full) link (SL).
С
       INCLUDE 'SSYMBOL.FOR'
       INCLUDE 'SCOMMON.FOR'
       INTEGER HAN(16,XXORGN),
               HAL(32,XXLINK),
               HAF(8,XXSFRL),
               HAST(13,XXSIG,XXINT),
               HASV(7,XXSIGL,XXINT),
               HAT (2, XXAL1)
       INTEGER*4 SETCAP(XXSETC,XXINT),
                 AL(XXAD4,XXLINK),
                 AV(16,XXLINK,XXINT),
                 ASV(2,XXSIGL,XXINT),
                 AT(16,XXAL1),
                 HTIME (XHT1, XHT2),
                 HASSGN (XHA1, XHA2, XHA3),
                 HTRIP (XHTR1, XHTR2, XHTR3),
                 HOLEVL (XHOL1, XHOL2)
С
      PARAMETER ( MAXLIN = 200 ,
                   MAXJUN = 260 )
      INTEGER MARK (MAXJUN)
      INTEGER*4 IRAND, ISTOP,
                PC,RC,
                 INICOS(2),
                 CCOST,
                COSDES.
                ARRA2 (MAXLIN),
                ARRA1 (MAXLIN),
                LNKCOS(2)
      REAL PROB, RANVAL
      LOGICAL ERR, FAIL, BANNED (0:7,3)
      DATA BANNED/
        .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE.,
        .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE.,
        .FALSE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .TRUE./
      DATA MINLEN/1/
С
      INCLUDE 'SLNKSGN.FOR'
000000
      Arguments :
        FAIL
                 Flag (not used)
        IRAND
                  Random value
        ORI
                 Pseudo-origin link number
        SL
                 Saturated link
С
        IND
                 Link index on the route
```

С С

С

С С

5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 13 Jun С PC Perceived cost С RC Resource cost 000000000 SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME, HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL 'ARRA1' is used to record the alternative route backward at first, then the same route in the right order and in fan-out number. 'ARRA2' is used at first to calculate the cost at each link in the algorithme of DIJKSTRA, then to copy the alternative route in reverse order and in compacted form. ERR = .FALSE. С 0000 - If the length of the saturated link is less than MINLEN meter, or - If the link before (LN) is an origin, then, there is no self-diversion. С IF ((HAL(LNKLEN, SL).LE.MINLEN).OR. (ORI.GT.XLINK)) RETURN IF (XLINK.GT.MAXLIN) STOP 'DIVERT' LN = ORIDES = DNOCCOST = 0INICOS(1) = PCINICOS(2) = RCTIME = -AT(TRETIM, SL)С write(6,*) ' Diversion attempted at ',TIME,' from ', С ORI,' --> ',SL С С --Calculation of the time interval number : NINT NINT = 0DO 40 NINT = 1, XXINTIF ((TIME.GE.BEGIN(NINT)).AND. 40 (TIME.LT.BEGIN(NINT+1))) GO TO 42 42 IF (NINT.LE.O) STOP 'DIVERT1' IF (NINT.GT.XXINT) NINT = XINT Ċ С --If the saturated link is usually full (historical data) there is no С diversion. IF (HOLEVL(SL,NINT).GE.99) GO TO 900 С С --There is a proportion of vehicles which are never diverting their С route (PROPFIX). These vehicles are chosen randomly. PROB = 100.*RANVAL(IRAND) IF (PROB.LE.PROPFIX) GO TO 900 Calculation of the cost on the initial fixed route. DO 50 I1 = IND, XLINK J1 = HAL(RUTFAN, I1)IF (J1.EQ.0) GO TO 60 K = HAN(J1, LN)LN = KCCOST = CCOST+AL(LNKTIM,LN) 50 CONTINUE Route of minimal cost, not using the saturated link (SL).

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 14
С
С
         --Initialisation.
    60 \text{ COSDES} = \text{LARGE}
      COUNT = 0
      PREDES = 0
      DO 62 XL = 1, XLINK
         ARRA2(XL) = LARGE
         ARRA1(XL) = 0
   62 CONTINUE
      DO 65 JN = 1, MAXJUN
   65
         MARK(JN) = 0
С
С
           --Mark on the links already used by the packet.
      LN = ONO
      DO 67 I = 1, IND-1
         J = HAL(RUTFAN, I)
         K = HAN(J, LN)
         MARK(HAN(JUNCTN, K)) = 1
         LN = K
   67 CONTINUE
С
С
           --Specific marks for the new origin (ORI).
      ARRA2(ORI) = 0
      LN = ORI
      ERR = .TRUE.
      GO TO 100
С
С
           --Research of the link not marked with minimum final cost.
   70 MINI = LARGE
      LN = 0
      DO 80 XL = 1, XLINK
        JN = HAN(JUNCTN, XL)
        IF ( (MARK(JN).EQ.1).OR.(ARRA2(XL).GE.MINI) ) GO TO 80
          MINI = ARRA2(XL)
          LN = XL
   80 CONTINUE
      IF (LN.NE.0) GO TO 90
С
Ċ
        There is no alternative route
       GO TO 900
   90 MARK(HAN(JUNCTN,LN)) = 1
С
С
          --Research of the links (FL) following the link LN.
  100 DO 200 I = 1, XXFAN
        FL = HAN(I, LN)
        IF (FL.EQ.0) GO TO 200
        IF (BANNED(HAN(FANBAN+I,LN),VCL)) GO TO 200
           (FL.EQ.SL) GO TO 200
        IF
        IF (FL.LE.XLINK) GO TO 105
          IF (FL.NE.DES) GO TO 200
С
С
           --The destination is reached ..
            COSDES = ARRA2(LN)
            PREDES = LN
            GO TO 210
  105
        IF (LN.NE.ORI) GO TO 110
```

Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 15

```
С
 С
            --If
                 all the links
                                   following ORI are also saturated (full) the
 С
              diversion is aborted, and the original route is kept.
 С
             ENTER = TIME
            CALL QDELAY (FL, TIME, EINT, DINT, TIMOUT, IRAND, QUELEN, ISTOP,
               SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
               HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
 С
            ITIME = TIME-ENTER
 С
            NSL = HAL(SLIND, NL)
           DO 530 ICOS = 1, 2
              LNKCOS(ICOS) = ITIME
 С
               IF (.NOT.GENCOS(ICOS)) GO TO 530
 С
               ESET = HAN(INSET, NL)
 С
С
С
               N = SETFUN (VCL, ESET, ICOS)
   525
               IF (N.LE.3) GO TO 527
                IF (EINT.GE.VALINT(1,N).AND.EINT.LE.VALINT(2,N))
 С
                     GO TO 527
 000000000000000
                N = VALINT(3, N)
                GO TO 525
   527
               VALJUN = 0
               IF (ISAGIV(NSL))
                                  VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
               IF (ISASIG(NSL))
                                  VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
               LNKCOS(ICOS) = VALDIS(N) *HAL(LNKLEN, NL)/100 +
                    HAL (PCTRSK, NL) * (VALDET (N) *DETERR+VALJUN) / 100 +
                    VALTIM(N) *ITIME +
                    VALQUE(N) * (NOW-ISTOP) +
                    VALTOL(N) *AL(TOLLS,NL) +
                    VALSTP(N) *AT(TRESTP,NL)
               IF (WALVSQ(N).EQ.0) GO TO 530
                WV = 3.6*HAL(LNKLEN,NL)/MAX(ITIME, 1)
 С
                WV = MIN(WV, 200.)
 С
                LNKCOS(ICOS) = LNKCOS(ICOS)+WALVSQ(N)*WV*WV*HAL(LNKLEN,NL)
  530
           CONTINUE
            IF (QUELEN.LT.HAL(STOCAP,FL)) ERR = .FALSE.
 С
   110
          IF (ARRA2(FL).LE.ARRA2(LN)+AL(LNKTIM,FL)/100) GO TO 200
            ARRA2(FL) = ARRA2(LN)+AL(LNKTIM,FL)/100
            ARRA1(FL) = LN
   200 CONTINUE
       COUNT = COUNT+1
        IF ( (COUNT.LT.XLINK).AND.(.NOT.ERR) ) GO TO 70
 С
Ċ
           --Destination not reached
       GO TO 900
   210 CONTINUE
 C
 С
           --Decision for the diversion
       IF (1000*COSDES.GT.COEFDIV*CCOST) GO TO 900
 С
 С
           Changement of the route.
 С
       XL = PREDES
       I = 3
       ARRA2(1) = DES
       ARRA2(2) = PREDES
   220 XL = ARRA1(XL)
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 16
      ARRA2(I) = XL
      IF (XL.EQ.ORI) GO TO 230
      I = I+1
      GO TO 220
  230 INROUT = I
      IF (INROUT.LE.2) GO TO 900
      L2 = ORI
      DO 245 J = 1, INROUT-1
        L1 = L2
        L2 = ARRA2 (INROUT-J)
        DO 240 L = 1, XXFAN
  240
           IF (L2.EQ.HAN(L,L1)) GO TO 242
        ERR = .TRUE.
        L = 1
  242
        ARRA1(J) = L
  245 CONTINUE
      IF (ERR) GO TO 900
С
      DO 250 I = 1, INROUT-2
  250
        HAL(RUTFAN, IND+I-1) = ARRA1(I)
      DO 260 I = IND+INROUT-2, XLINK
       HAL(RUTFAN, I) = 0
  260
С
      J1 = HAL(RUTFAN, IND)
      K = HAN(J1, ORI)
С
      AT(TREBAK, K) = ORI
      AT(TREFAN, K) = J1
      AT(TRETIM, K) = AT(TRETIM, SL)
      DO 270 I = 1, 2
  270
      INICOS(I) = INICOS(I) + LNKCOS(I)
      AT(TREPEC, K) = - INICOS(1)
AT(TREREC, K) = INICOS(2)
      AT(TRESET, K) = AT(TRESET, SL)
      SL = K
      write(6,*) ORI,SL,'
                                          DIVERSION SUCCEEDED'
      TOTDIV = TOTDIV+1
  900 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```

```
Appendix D
```

MODIFICATIONS IN THE PROGRAM

Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 17

```
C
C=
            С
      SUBROUTINE ROUTAG (STABLE, FAIL, TMOUTS, IRAND,
              SETCAP, FANIN, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
              HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
      INCLUDE 'SSYMBOL.FOR'
      INCLUDE 'SCOMMON.FOR'
С
С
          To calculate minimum cost route or time fixed route from specified
С
          origin to specified destination.
С
          -- 'HAN(I,J)' is to be read as 'HAN(FANOUT+I,J)' in cases where 'I' is
С
             not a symbolic first index.
С
      INTEGER*4 SETCAP(XXSETC,XXINT),
                 AL(XXAD4,XXLINK),
                 AV(16,XXLINK,XXINT),
                 ASV(2,XXSIGL,XXINT),
                 AT(16,XXAL1),
                 HTIME (XHT1, XHT2),
                 HASSGN (XHA1, XHA2, XHA3),
                 HTRIP (XHTR1, XHTR2, XHTR3),
                 HOLEVL (XHOL1, XHOL2)
      INTEGER FANIN (XXFAND),
               HAN(16, XXORGN),
               HAL(32,XXLINK),
               HAF (8, XXSFRL),
               HAST(13,XXSIG,XXINT),
               HASV(7,XXSIGL,XXINT),
               HAT (2, XXAL1)
С
      INTEGER*4 NOW, PCOST, RCOST,
                 BASTIM, IRAND, ISTOP,
                 LNKCOS(2), HCOST, INCOST, K
      LOGICAL STABLE, STOPLN, BANNED(0:7,3), FAIL, TIMOUT
      DATA BANNED/
           .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE.,
           .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE.,
           .FALSE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .TRUE., .TRUE./
С
      INCLUDE 'SLNKSGN.FOR'
С
   10 FORMAT (' ERROR: DESTINATION NOT FOUND WHEN TRACING FIXED'
              ,' ROUTE FROM ',15,' TO ',15,' CLASS ',A1
             ,'
                STARTING AT ', 15
             11
                (ERROR: FIXED ROUTE IS INCONSISTENT WITH O-D)')
   20 FORMAT (' ERROR: DESTINATION NOT REACHED WHILE CALCULATING'
             ,' ROUTE FROM ', I5,' TO ', I5,' CLASS ', A1
,' STARTING AT ', I5 ,' IN ITERATION ', I3
             1'
                 (ERROR: DISCONNECTED NETWORK OR CORRUPT PROGRAM)')
С
С
         Initialise state for assignment/timing of packet.
С
      FAIL = .FALSE.
      TMOUTS = 0
```

5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 18 Jun NL = ONONOW = OGOPCOST = 0RCOST = 0NEWSET = -1IF (.NOT. (FIXED.OR.STABLE)) GO TO 490 С С FIXED ROUTES С _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ С DO 220 II = 1, XLINKJ1 = HAL(RUTFAN, I1) IF (J1.EQ.0) GO TO 470 K = HAN(J1, NL)AT(TREBAK, K) = NLAT(TREFAN, K) = J1AT(TRETIM, K) = -NOWAT(TREPEC, K) = -PCOSTAT(TREREC, K) = RCOSTAT(TRESET, K) = NEWSETNL = KENTER = NOWCALL QDELAY (NL, NOW, EINT, DINT, TIMOUT, IRAND, QUELEN, ISTOP, SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME, HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL) С TIME = NOW-ENTER NSL = HAL(SLIND, NL) DO 210 ICOS = 1, 2LNKCOS(ICOS) = TIMEIF (.NOT.GENCOS(ICOS)) GO TO 210 ESET = HAN(INSET, NL) N = SETFUN(VCL, ESET, ICOS)200 IF (N.LE.3) GO TO 205 IF (EINT.GE.VALINT(1,N).AND.EINT.LE.VALINT(2,N)) GO TO 205 N = VALINT(3, N)GO TO 200 VALJUN = 0205 IF (ISAGIV(NSL)) VALJUN = VALSIG(N)(ISASIG(NSL)) VALJUN = VALSIG(N) IF LNKCOS(ICOS) = VALDIS(N) *HAL(LNKLEN, NL)/100 + HAL (PCTRSK, NL) * (VALDET (N) *DETERR+VALJUN) / 100 + VALTIM(N) *TIME + VALQUE(N) * (NOW-ISTOP) + VALTOL(N) *AL(TOLLS,NL) + . VALSTP(N) *AT(TRESTP,NL) IF (WALVSQ(N).EQ.0) GO TO 530 WV = MIN(3.6*HAL(LNKLEN, NL)/MAX(TIME, 1) , 200.) LNKCOS(ICOS) = LNKCOS(ICOS)+WALVSQ(N)*WV*WV*HAL(LNKLEN, NL) 210 CONTINUE FAIL = TIMOUT IF (FAIL) GO TO 485 PCOST = PCOST+LNKCOS(1)RCOST = RCOST + LNKCOS(2)NEWSET = AT (TRESET, NL)

```
5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 19
Jun
   220 CONTINUE
С
C
C
C
C
            Finish fixed route chain, checking on first pass that fixed route
            reaches destination.
   470 IF (.NOT.FIXED.OR.ITERN.GT.1) GO TO 480
         DO 475 II = 1, XXFAN
   475
           IF (HAN(I1,NL).EQ.DNO) GO TO 480
         WRITE (LP, 10) HAN (LNKNUM, ONO), HAN (DESNUM, DNO), VEHTYP (VCL), OGO
         FAIL = .TRUE.
  480 AT (TREBAK, YLINK) = NL
       AT (TRETIM, YLINK) = NOW
      AT (TREPEC, YLINK) = PCOST
      AT (TREREC, YLINK) = RCOST
      NL = YLINK
С
С
           -- Go to exit
  485 GO TO 630
С
0
0
0
0
0
            REASSIGNED ROUTES
            ______
            Initialise to construct minimum cost route tree.
С
  490 \text{ PTOP} = 0
      PEND = 0
      DO 500 I = 1, YLINK
        AT(TRETIM, I) = LARGE
        AT(TREPEC, I) = LARGE
        AT(TREREC, I) = LARGE
  500 CONTINUE
      STOPLN = .TRUE.
      H = HAN (DESPOT, DNO)
С
С
          Build heuristic table for this destination if one is not already
С
          appointed.
С
      IF (H.GT.0) GO TO 510
        H = XHEUR
        CALL HEURTB (DNO, H, FANIN, HAN, AL, AT)
        IF (ANHEUR.GT.0) HAN(DESPOT, ANHEUR) = 0
        HAN(DESPOT, DNO) = H
        ANHEUR = DNO
        NHEURS = NHEURS+1
С
000000
          Extend tree by adding exits from current link as branches.
          Branch is suppressed if heuristic indicates that no route to the
          destination exists. Otherwise links are placed in next-visit table
          in increasing order of their current cost-from-origin plus heuristic
          cost-to-destination.
  510 DO 600 I = 1, XXFAN
         EXIT = HAN(I, NL)
         IF (EXIT.EQ.0) GO TO 600
            (EXIT.LE.XLINK) GO TO 515
         IF
         IF (EXIT.NE.DNO) GO TO 600
```

```
Jun 5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 20
          EXIT = YLINK
          GO TO 517
 515
          IF (AL(HEUR+H, EXIT).GE.LARGE) GO TO 600
 517
          BASTIM = AT (TRETIM, EXIT)
          IF (BASTIM.LT.0) GO TO 600
          V = HAN(FANBAN+I, NL)
          IF (BANNED(V,VCL)) GO TO 600
С
с
с
с
           Check whether cost to exit from downstream junction (ie queue
           on base link) has been calculated. If not, do this.
           If time or cost on base link is excessive skip it.
С
 520
          IF (STOPLN) GO TO 550
         ENTER = NOW
         CALL QDELAY (NL, NOW, EINT, DINT, TIMOUT, IRAND, QUELEN, ISTOP,
               SETCAP, HAN, HAL, AL, HAF, HAST, AV, HASV, ASV, HAT, AT, HTIME,
               HASSGN, HTRIP, HOLEVL)
С
         IF (HISTIM) THEN
С
С
   Use historical travel time table
            PROVI = 0.02 \times RANVAL(IRAND) - 0.01
            PROVI = FLOAT(COEFDIS)*FLOAT(HTIME(NL,EINT))*PROVI
            LNKCOS(1) = HTIME(NL, EINT) + INT(PROVI)
            LNKCOS(2) = HTIME(NL, EINT)
            GO TO 535
         ELSE
            ITIME = NOW-ENTER
         ENDIF
C
С
   Distortion of link journey time
         IF (COEFDIS.NE.0) THEN
           PROVI = RANVAL (IRAND)
           PROVI = FLOAT(COEFDIS)*FLOAT(ITIME)*(2.*PROVI-1.)/100.
            ITIME = ITIME+INT(PROVI)
         ENDIF
С
С
   And in all case:
         NSL = HAL(SLIND, NL)
         DO 530 ICOS = 1,2
            LNKCOS(ICOS) = TIME
            IF (.NOT.GENCOS(ICOS)) GO TO 530
            ESET = HAN(INSET, NL)
            N = SETFUN(VCL, ESET, ICOS)
 525
            IF (N.LE.3) GO TO 527
             IF (EINT.GE.VALINT(1,N).AND.EINT.LE.VALINT(2,N))
                  GO TO 527
             N = VALINT(3, N)
             GO TO 525
527
            VALJUN = 0
            IF (ISAGIV(NSL))
                               VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
            IF (ISASIG(NSL)) VALJUN = VALSIG(N)
            LNKCOS(ICOS) = VALDIS(N) *HAL(LNKLEN, NL)/100 +
                  HAL (PCTRSK, NL) * (VALDET (N) *DETERR+VALJUN) /100 +
                  VALTIM(N) *TIME +
                  VALQUE(N) * (NOW-ISTOP) +
```

```
5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 21
Jun
                  VALTOL(N) *AL(TOLLS, NL) +
                  VALSTP(N) *AT(TRESTP, NL)
             IF (WALVSQ(N).EQ.0) GO TO 530
              WV = MIN(3.6 + HAL(LNKLEN, NL)/MAX(TIME, 1), 200.)
              LNKCOS (ICOS) = LNKCOS (ICOS) + WALVSQ (N) * WV*WV*HAL (LNKLEN, NL)
 530
         CONTINUE
С
 535
         IF (TIMOUT) THEN
             TMOUTS=TMOUTS+1
             GO TO 610
         ENDIF
         PCOST = PCOST+LNKCOS(1)
         RCOST = RCOST + LNKCOS(2)
         NEWSET = AT(TRESET, NL)
         STOPLN = .TRUE.
С
С
             Add heuristic minimum cost-to-destination , as measured from
С
            upstream end of next link (exit).
С
         HCOST = PCOST
 550
         IF (EXIT.LE.XLINK) HCOST = PCOST+AL(HEUR+H,EXIT)
         IF (HCOST.GT.AT(TREPEC,EXIT)) GO TO 600
         IF (HCOST.LT.AT(TREPEC,EXIT)) GO TO 555
         IF (NL.GT.AT(TREBAK,EXIT))
                                         GO TO 600
 555
         AT(TRETIM, EXIT) = NOW
         AT(TREPEC, EXIT) = HCOST
         AT(TREREC, EXIT) = RCOST
         AT(TREBAK, EXIT) = NL
         AT(TREFAN, EXIT) = I
         AT(TRESET, EXIT) = NEWSET
         J = PEND
С
С
      Add link (exit) to next-visit table.
С
         IF (BASTIM.EQ.LARGE) GO TO 570
 560
          K = AT(TREFOR, J)
          J = J-1
          IF (EXIT.EQ.K) GO TO 580
           IF (J.GT.0) GO TO 560
           NERRS = NERRS+1
           GO TO 630
С
570
           PEND = PEND+1
580
          IF (J.EQ.0) GO TO 590
          K = AT(TREFOR, J)
          INCOST = AT(TREPEC, K)
          IF (HCOST.GT.INCOST) GO TO 590
             (HCOST.LT.INCOST) GO TO 585
          IF
                                INCOST = INCOST-AL(HEUR+H,K)
          IF
             (K.LE.XLINK)
          IF
             (PCOST.GT.INCOST) GO TO 590
          IF (PCOST.LT.INCOST) GO TO 585
           IF (EXIT.GE.K) GO TO 590
585
          AT(TREFOR, J+1) = K
          J = J - 1
          GO TO 580
590
          AT(TREFOR, J+1) = EXIT
```

```
Jun
     5 14:17 1990 rguidan.f Page 22
С
 600
      CONTINUE
С
С
          Get next base link from top of next-visit table perceived+heuristic
C
C
           cost is replaced by minus perceived cost.
С
 610
      STOPLN = .FALSE.
      PTOP = PTOP+1
      IF (PTOP.GT.PEND) GO TO 620
      NL = AT (TREFOR, PTOP)
      NOW = AT(TRETIM, NL)
      IF (NL.EQ.YLINK) GO TO 630
      PCOST = AT (TREPEC, NL) -AL (HEUR+H, NL)
      RCOST = AT(TREREC, NL)
      NEWSET = AT(TRESET, NL)
      AT(TRETIM, NL) = -NOW
      AT(TREPEC, NL) = -PCOST
      GO TO 510
С
С
          -- Table exhausted without reaching destination.
С
          -- Write message only if not due to timing out on any link.
  620 IF (TMOUTS.EQ.0)
     . WRITE (LP, 20) HAN (LNKNUM, ONO), HAN (DESNUM, DNO), VEHTYP (VCL)
         , OGO, ITERN
      FAIL = .TRUE.
С
  630 RETURN
      END
```

APPENDIX E

In the following tables, the three first columns are the journey times, expressed in vehicle.hour:

FT is the free-moving time; QT is the queueing time;

TJT is the total journey time.

The fourth column, **DT** is the Distance Travelled by all the vehicles concerned.

The overall network speed, noted **O.N.S.**, represents the average speed onto the network.

The next columns are:

Nveh, for the number of vehicles;

Pa.diverting, for the number of non-guided packets diverting.

The two columns Excess cost and Savings represent the excess cost for the whole network and the savings for the guided vehicles or the non-guided vehicles. Their caculations have been described in the chapter 5.

The two last columns, called **time/veh** and **dist/veh**, represent the average time (in seconds) spent into the network by a vehicle, and the average distance travelled (in kilometres) by a vehicle.

For the different runs, when there is one line, the results are for the total network, and when there are three lines, the results are:

first line for the **total** network, second line for the **unguided** vehicles, third line for the **guided** vehicles.

| ah diet/vah | 3.20 | 3.25 | 3.25 | | 3.26 | 3 27 | , =1, | 3.26 | 3.28 | | 3.25 | 3,33 | | 3.25 | 3,30 | | 3.26 | 3.28 | | 3,26 | 3.23 | | 3,25 | 3 22 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|---------|
| time/vi | 325 | 335 | 352 | | 352 | 330 | | 349 | 330 | | 342 | 326 | | 343 | 328 | | 338 | 326 | | 333 | 325 | | 329 | 322 |
| Savinds | | | | | -0.27 | 6.09 | | 0,72 | 6,05 | | 2,60 | 6.98 | | 2,44 | 6.75 | | 3.78 | 7,30 | | 5,10 | 7,61 | | 6,49 | 8.30 |
| Excess cost | | 3.08 | 8.20 | 0,17 | | | -1,06 | | | -3,26 | | | -3,17 | | | -4,48 | | | -6,14 | | | -7,60 | | |
| Pa diverting | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | |
| Weh | 6624 | 6624 | 6624 | 6626 | 6554 | 72 | 6629 | 6293 | 336 | 6639 | 5967 | 672 | 6629 | 5631 | 998 | 6624 | 5295 | 1329 | 6626 | 3977 | 2649 | 6626 | 2649 | 3977 |
| SNO | 35,5 | 35,0 | 33,3 | 33,3 | | | 33,7 | | | 34,5 | | | 34,4 | | | 35,0 | | | 35,5 | | | 35,8 | | |
| DT | 21196,1 | 21545,4 | 21555,4 | 21607,3 | 21372,2 | 235,1 | 21601,9 | 20500,6 | 1101,3 | 21654,8 | 19413,7 | 2241,1 | 21571,2 | 18274,5 | 3296,7 | 21631,7 | 17267,6 | 4364,1 | 21526,9 | 12964,0 | 8562,9 | 21421,7 | 8617,3 | 12804,4 |
| TUT | 597,8 | 616,2 | 646,8 | 648,1 | 641,5 | 6,6 | 640,4 | 609,6 | 30.8 | 627,1 | 566,2 | 60,9 | 626,8 | 536,0 | 90,8 | 617,8 | 497,5 | 120,3 | 607,3 | 368,4 | 238,9 | 597,8 | 241,8 | 356,0 |
| ਗ | 148,7 | 159,4 | 189,8 | 190,1 | 188,4 | 1.7 | 183,0 | 175,2 | 7,8 | 168,7 | 154,3 | 14,4 | 169,9 | 147,8 | 22,1 | 160,4 | 131,4 | 29,0 | 151,9 | 93,4 | 58,5 | 144,9 | 59,1 | 85,8 |
| H | 449.1 | 456,8 | 457,0 | 458,0 | 453,1 | 4,9 | 457,4 | 434,4 | 23,0 | 458,4 | 411,9 | 46,5 | 456,9 | 388,2 | 68.7 | 457,4 | 366,1 | 91,3 | 455,4 | 275,0 | 180.4 | 452,9 | 182,7 | 270.2 |
| ETWORK 1 | 1 1 | in 2 | n 3 | In 4a-1 Total | Unguided | Guided | in 4a-5 Total | Unguided | Guided | n 4a-10 Total | Unguided | Guided | n 4a-15 Total | Unguided | Guided | n 4a-20 Total | Unguided | Guided | n 4a-40 Total | Unguided | Guided | n 4a-60 Total | Unguided | Guided |

| NETWORK 1 | E | ਗ | TJT | DT | ONS | Nveh P | a. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 4b-1 | | as 4a-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| run 4b-5 | | as 4a-5 | | | | | | | | | |
| run 4b-10 | | as 4a-10 | | | | | | | | | |
| run 4b-15 | U | as 4a-15 | | | | | | | | | |
| run 4b-20 Total | 456,2 | 157,7 | 613,9 | 21560,2 | 35,1 | 6624 | | -5,09 | | | |
| Unguided | 365,5 | 128,3 | 493,8 | 17244,1 | | 5295 | 0 | | 4,49 | 336 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 90.7 | 29,4 | 120,1 | 4316,1 | | 1329 | - | | 7,45 | 325 | 3,25 |
| run 4b-40 Total | 454,5 | 148,6 | 603,1 | 21481,0 | 35,6 | 6626 | | -6,78 | | | |
| Unguided | 274,5 | 90,8 | 365,3 | 12943,0 | | 3977 | 0 | | 5,90 | 331 | 3,25 |
| Guided | 180,0 | 57,8 | 237,8 | 8538,0 | | 2649 | - | | 8,04 | 323 | 3,22 |
| run 4b-60 Total | 452,9 | 147,6 | 600,5 | 21414,9 | 35,7 | 6626 | | -7,19 | | | |
| Unguided | 183,0 | 60,4 | 243,4 | 8634,4 | | 2649 | 0 | | 5,87 | 331 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 269,9 | 87,2 | 357,1 | 12780,5 | | 3977 | | | 8,02 | 323 | 3.21 |
| run 4b-100 Total | 448,4 | 150,0 | 598,4 | 21162,3 | 35,4 | 6624 | | -7,48 | 7,48 | 325 | 3,19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | - | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|
| dist/yeh | 3.81 | | 3,80 | 3.82 | | 3,80 | 3.90 | | 3,80 | 3.88 | | 3,79 | 3.89 | | 3,80 | 3.90 | | 3,80 | 3.90 | | 3,79 | 3.91 | 3.91 |
| time/veh | 340 | | 347 | 340 | | 350 | 349 | | 351 | 355 | | 360 | 365 | | 354 | 360 | | 375 | 389 | | 396 | 415 | 477 |
| Savinos | | | -2,18 | 0.02 | | -3,05 | -2.76 | | -3,39 | -4.65 | | -5,86 | -7.50 | | -4,03 | -5.75 | | -10,28 | -14.42 | | -16,37 | -22.15 | -40.26 |
| Excess cost | | 2,16 | | | 3,04 | | | 3,51 | - | | 6,10 | | | 4,38 | | | 11,93 | | | 19,84 | | | 40.26 |
| ⊃a. divertino | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | y | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Nveh I | 6624 | 6626 | 6554 | 72 | 6629 | 6293 | 336 | 6639 | 5967 | 672 | 6629 | 5631 | 998 | 6624 | 5295 | 1329 | 6626 | 3977 | 2649 | 6626 | 2649 | 3977 | 6624 |
| SND | 40.3 | 39,4 | | | 39,1 | | | 39,0 | | | 38,0 | | | 38,7 | • . | | 36,3 | | | 34,1 | | | 29.5 |
| 01 | 25226.4 | 25199,4 | 24924,6 | 274.8 | 25210,9 | 23901,9 | 1309.0 | 25265,1 | 22655,1 | 2610.0 | 25241,0 | 21354,4 | 3886.6 | 25311,6 | 20123,1 | 5188.5 | 25453,2 | 15114,5 | 10338.7 | 25595,0 | 10049,0 | 15546.0 | 25910.7 |
| 1.1 | 625.9 | 639,4 | 632,6 | 6.8 | 644,9 | 612,3 | 32.6 | 647,9 | 581,6 | 66.3 | 664,1 | 562,8 | 101.3 | 653,3 | 520,5 | 132.8 | 700,6 | 414,3 | 286.3 | 750,1 | 291,2 | 458.9 | 877.9 |
| QT | 116.5 | 130,2 | 128,9 | 1.3 | 135,5 | 128,9 | 6.6 | 137,7 | 123,4 | 14.3 | 154,5 | 130,6 | 23.9 | 143,2 | 113,6 | 29.6 | 189,2 | 108,7 | 80.5 | 237,6 | 87,9 | 149.7 | 362.8 |
| ET | 509.4 | 509,2 | 503,7 | 5.5 | 509,4 | 483,4 | 26.0 | 510,2 | 458,2 | 52.0 | 509,6 | 432,2 | 77.4 | 510,1 | 406,9 | 103.2 | 511,4 | 305,6 | 205.8 | 512,5 | 203,3 | 309.2 | 515.1 |
| JETWORK 1 | run 3 | c-1 total | unguided | auided | c-5 total | unguided | auided | Ic-10 total | unguided | auided | Ic-15 total | nnguided | auided | Ic-20 total | unguided | auided | 1c-40 total | pepinbun | auided | tc-60 total | pepingun | aulded | c-100 total |
| | | run 4 | | | run 4 | | | run 4 | | | run 4 | | | un 4 | | | run 4 | | | run 4 | | | KUD 2 |

| NETWORK 1 | E | OT | TUT | DT | SNO | Nveh | Pa. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 5 | 457,3 | 265,7 | 723,0 | 21567,4 | 29,8 | 6624 | | 20,94 | -20,94 | 393 | 3,26 |
| run 6a-1 Total | 458,0 | 240,8 | 698,8 | 21609,1 | 30,9 | 6626 | | -3,38 | | | |
| Unguided | 452,9 | 239,2 | 692,1 | 21362,0 | | 6554 | 0 | | 3,22 | 380 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 5,1 | 1,6 | 6,7 | 247,1 | | 72 | | | 14,72 | 335 | 3,43 |
| run 6a-5 Total | 458,1 | 211,7 | 669,8 | 21645,9 | 32,3 | 6629 | | -7,43 | | | |
| Unguided | 434,0 | 204,5 | 638,5 | 20462,1 | | 6293 | 0 | | 6,97 | 365 | 3,25 |
| Guided | 24.1 | 7.2 | 31,3 | 1183,8 | | 336 | | | 14,59 | 335 | 3,52 |
| run 6a-10 Total | 459,8 | 193,9 | 653,7 | 21763,8 | 33,3 | 6639 | | -9,79 | | | |
| Unguided | 411,8 | 180,0 | 591,8 | 19423,3 | | 5967 | 0 | | 8,93 | 357 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 48.0 | 13,9 | 61,9 | 2340,5 | | 672 | | | 15,42 | 332 | 3,48 |
| run 6a-15 Total | 458,8 | 173,4 | 632,2 | 21727,4 | 34,4 | 6624 | | -12,56 | | | |
| Unguided | 388,5 | 152,4 | 540,9 | 18319,7 | | 5626 | 0 | | 11,92 | 346 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 70.3 | 21.0 | 91,3 | 3407,7 | | 998 | | | 16,18 | 329 | 3,41 |
| run 6a-20 Total | 458,7 | 155,6 | 614,3 | 21753,9 | 35,4 | 6624 | | -15,03 | | | |
| Unguided | 365,6 | 129,0 | 494,6 | 17253,2 | | 5295 | 0 | | 14,42 | 336 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 93,1 | 26,6 | 119,7 | 4500,7 | | 1329 | | | 17,48 | 324 | 3,39 |
| run 6a-40 Total | 457,7 | 147,7 | 605,4 | 21701,9 | 35,8 | 6626 | | -16,29 | | | |
| Unguided | 274,8 | 92,1 | 366,9 | 12962,6 | | 3977 | 0 | | 15,45 | 332 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 182,9 | 55,6 | 238,5 | 8739,3 | | 2649 | | | 17,49 | 324 | 3,30 |
| run 6a-60 Total | 456,7 | 141,4 | 598,1 | 21689,4 | 36,3 | 6626 | | -17,30 | | | |
| Unguided | 182,8 | 59,4 | 242,2 | 8623,3 | | 2649 | 0 | | 16,21 | 329 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 273.9 | 82,0 | 355,9 | 13066,1 | | 3977 | | | 17,99 | 322 | 3,29 |
| run 6a-100 | 452,3 | 140,0 | 592,3 | 21441,5 | 36,2 | 6624 | | -18,08 | 18,08 | 322 | 3,24 |

RESULTS

-170-

| NETWORK 1 | FT | ar | TJT | DT | SNO | Nveh | Pa. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 6b-1 Total | 458,1 | 241,3 | 699,4 | 21611,8 | 30,9 | 6626 | | -3,29 | | | |
| Unguided | 453,0 | 239,7 | 692,7 | 21362,1 | | 6554 | 0 | | 3,14 | 380 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 5.1 | 1,6 | 6,7 | 249.7 | | 72 | | | 14,72 | 335 | 3,47 |
| run 6b-5 Total | 458,9 | 210,7 | 669,6 | 21688,5 | 32,4 | 6629 | | -7,46 | | | |
| Unguided | 434,7 | 203,5 | 638,2 | 20502,0 | | 6293 | 0 | | 7,02 | 365 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 24,2 | 7,2 | 31,4 | 1186,5 | | 336 | | | 14,32 | 336 | 3,53 |
| run 6b-10 Total | 459,7 | 196,2 | 655,9 | 21757,8 | 33,2 | 6639 | | -9,49 | | | |
| Unguided | 411,4 | 182,0 | 593,4 | 19386,2 | | 5967 | 0 | | 8,68 | 358 | 3,25 |
| Guided | 48,3 | 14.2 | 62,5 | 2371,6 | | 672 | | | 14,60 | 335 | 3,53 |
| run 6b-15 Total | 459,3 | 170,9 | 630,2 | 21774,4 | 34,5 | 6629 | | -12,90 | | | |
| Unguided | 388,4 | 150,6 | 539,0 | 18313,2 | | 5631 | 0 | | 12,24 | 345 | 3,25 |
| Guided | 70,9 | 20,3 | 91,2 | 3461,2 | | 938 | | | 16,21 | 329 | 3.47 |
| run 6b-20 Total | 459,0 | 166,5 | 625,5 | 21771,5 | 34,8 | 6624 | | -13,49 | - | | |
| Unguided | 365,5 | 138,7 | 504,2 | 17244,0 | | 5295 | 0 | | 12,76 | 343 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 93,5 | 27,8 | 121,3 | 4527,5 | | 1329 | | | 16,38 | 329 | 3,41 |
| run 6b-40 Total | 458,0 | 149,5 | 607,5 | 21742,7 | 35,8 | 6626 | | -16,00 | | | |
| Unguided | 274,5 | 93,9 | 368,4 | 12943,0 | | 3977 | 0 | | 15,11 | 333 | 3,25 |
| Guided | 183,5 | 55,6 | 239,1 | 8799,7 | | 2649 | | | 17,28 | 325 | 3,32 |
| run 6b-60 Total | 456,2 | 146,0 | 602,2 | 21653,6 | 36,0 | 6626 | | -16,73 | | | |
| Unguided | 183,2 | 60,6 | 243,8 | 8640,7 | | 2649 | 0 | | 15,65 | 331 | 3,26 |
| Guided | 273,0 | 85,4 | 358,4 | 13012,9 | | 3977 | | - - | 17,41 | 324 | 3,27 |
| run 6b-100 | 452,3 | 143,8 | 596,1 | 21458,6 | 36,0 | 6624 | | -17.55 | 17,55 | 324 | 3,24 |

7

-171-

| Veh | 31 | | õ | 32 | | õ | 6 | | õ | 8 | | 6 | 6 | | õ | | Γ | õ | 0 | | 6 | | Γ |
|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| dist/ | 3.6 | | 3'E | 3.6 | | 3.6 | 3.6 | | 3.6 | 3.6 | | 3.7 | 3.8 | | 3,8 | 3.6 | | 3.8 | 3.6 | | 3,7 | 3.6 | |
| lime/veh | 346 | | 347 | 340 | | 350 | 350 | | 352 | 356 | | 360 | 365 | | 350 | 356 | | 375 | 389 | | 396 | 415 | |
| Savinos | | | -0,46 | 1.65 | | -1,33 | -1.39 | | -1,98 | -3.25 | | -4,12 | -5.75 | | -1,13 | -3.08 | | -8,48 | -12.55 | | -14,47 | -20.16 | |
| Excess cost | | 0,44 | | | 1,34 | | | 2,11 | | | 4,37 | | | 1,52 | | | 10,11 | | | 17,88 | | | r c r c |
| Pa. diverting | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Nveh | 6624 | 6626 | 6554 | 72 | 6629 | 6293 | 336 | 6639 | 5967 | 672 | 6629 | 5631 | 998 | 6624 | 5295 | 1329 | 6626 | 3977 | 2649 | 6626 | 2649 | 3977 | |
| SND | 39.7 | 39,4 | | | 39,1 | | | 38,9 | | | 38,0 | | | 39,2 | | | 36,3 | | | 34,1 | | | 1 |
| DT | 25238.5 | 25199,4 | 24924,6 | 274.8 | 25208,5 | 23902,0 | 1306.5 | 25266,2 | 22656,2 | 2610.0 | 25241,0 | 21354,4 | 3886.6 | 25345,5 | 20146,5 | 5199.0 | 25453,2 | 15114,5 | 10338.7 | 25595,0 | 10049,0 | 15546.0 | L 01010 |
| 1.11 | 636.3 | 639,1 | 632,3 | 6.8 | 644,8 | 612,1 | 32.7 | 649,7 | 583,2 | 66.5 | 664,1 | 562,8 | 101.3 | 646,0 | 514,4 | 131.6 | 700,6 | 414,3 | 286.3 | 750,1 | 291,2 | 458.9 | 0 220 |
| QI | 126.8 | 129,9 | 128,6 | 1.3 | 135,5 | 128,8 | 6.7 | 139,5 | 125,0 | 14.5 | 154,5 | 130,6 | 23.9 | 135,6 | 107,3 | 28.3 | 189,2 | 108,7 | 80.5 | 237,6 | 87,9 | 149.7 | 0 000 |
| E | 509.5 | 509,2 | 503,7 | 5.5 | 509,3 | 483,3 | 26.0 | 510,2 | 458,2 | 52.0 | 509,6 | 432,2 | 77.4 | 510,4 | 407,1 | 103.3 | 511,4 | 305,6 | 205.8 | 512,5 | 203,3 | 309.2 | 1111 |
| NETWORK 1 | run 5 | In 6c-1 total | unguided | auided | in 6c-5 total | bebingu | quided | in 6c-10 total | unguided | auided | in 6c-15 total | nguided | avided | n 8c-20 total | unguided | ouided | n 6c-40 total | bepingin | quided | n 6c-60 total | babiugu | auided | 101-11 001 02 1 |
| NETWORK 2 | Ē | QI | TJT | 01 | SNO | Nveh | Pac. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| เขก 1 | 870.0 | 1098,8 | 1968,8 | 44669,7 | 22,7 | 16624 | | | | 426 | 2,69 |
| run 2 | 876,6 | 1094,9 | 1971,5 | 45071,3 | 22,9 | 16624 | | 0,14 | | 427 | 2,71 |
| run 3 | 876,4 | 1216,8 | 2093,2 | 45015,1 | 21,5 | 16624 | 29 | 6,32 | | 453 | 2,71 |
| run 4a-1 Total | 877,4 | 1157,7 | 2035,1 | 45093,0 | 22,2 | 16612 | | -2,71 | | | |
| Unguided | 868,5 | 1148,1 | 2016,6 | 44630,4 | | 16450 | 4 | | 2,71 | 441 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 8,9 | 9.6 | 18,5 | 462,6 | | 162 | | | 9,37 | 411 | 2,86 |
| run 4a-5 Total | 877,0 | 1170,4 | 2047,4 | 45051,3 | 22,0 | 16626 | | -2,20 | | | |
| Unguided | 833,0 | 1124,1 | 1957,1 | 42772,5 | | 15783 | 20 | | 1,51 | 446 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 44,0 | 46,3 | 90'3 | 2278,8 | | 843 | | | 14,92 | 386 | 2,70 |
| run 4a-10 Total | 878,0 | 1136,1 | 2014,1 | 45085,1 | 22,4 | 16628 | | -3,80 | | | |
| Unguided | 790,9 | 1044,4 | 1835,3 | 40585,6 | | 14955 | 20 | | 2,51 | 442 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 87.1 | 91,7 | 178,8 | 4499,5 | | 1673 | | | 15,10 | 385 | 2,69 |
| run 4a-15 Total | 877,0 | 1155,5 | 2032,5 | 45056,2 | 22,22 | 16626 | | -2,91 | - | | |
| Unguided | 747,0 | 1014,8 | 1761,8 | 38313,1 | | 14125 | 25 | | 0,93 | 449 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 130.0 | 140,7 | 270.7 | 6743,1 | | 2501 | | | 14,03 | 390 | 2.70 |
| run 4a-20 Total | 875,1 | 1109,2 | 1984,3 | 45006,1 | 22,7 | 16624 | | -5,20 | | | |
| Unguided | 701,0 | 908,1 | 1609,1 | 35985,5 | | 13282 | 23 | | 3,78 | 436 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 174.1 | 201.1 | 375,2 | 9020,6 | | 3342 | | | 10,84 | 404 | 2,70 |
| run 4a-40 Total | 874,1 | 1125,1 | 1999,2 | 44944,4 | 22,5 | 16624 | | -4,49 | | | |
| Unguided | 528,6 | 690,6 | 1219,2 | 27079,6 | | 9983 | 25 | | 3,01 | 440 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 345,5 | 434,5 | 780,0 | 17864,8 | | 6641 | | | 6,72 | 423 | 2,69 |
| run 4a-60 Total | 873,0 | 1129,3 | 2002,3 | 44873,6 | 22,4 | 16624 | | -4,34 | | | |
| Unguided | 352,8 | 464,7 | 817,5 | 18055,7 | | 6641 | 23 | | 2,24 | 443 | 2,72 |
| Guided | 520.2 | 664,6 | 1184,8 | 26817,9 | | 9983 | | | 5,74 | 427 | 2,69 |
| run 4a-100 Total | 870,0 | 1098,8 | 1968,8 | 44669,7 | 22.7 | 16624 | | -5,94 | 5,94 | 426 | 2,69 |

RESULTS

| NETWORK 2 | FI | <u></u> | TJT | 01 | ONS | Nveh | Pac. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|-----------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 5 | 879,9 | 1660,7 | 2540,6 | 45122,4 | 17,8 | 16624 | | 29,04 | -29,04 | 550 | 2.71 |
| run 6a-1 Total | 877,4 | 1583,7 | 2461,1 | 45060,3 | 18,3 | 16612 | | -3,06 | | | |
| Unguided | 868,0 | 1573,3 | 2441,3 | 44583,1 | | 16450 | 20 | | 2,96 | 534 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 9.4 | 10,4 | 19,8 | 477,2 | | 162 | | | 20,08 | 440 | 2,95 |
| run 6a-5 Total | 879,7 | 1591,5 | 2471,2 | 45151,9 | 18,3 | 16626 | | -2,74 | | | |
| Unguided | 831,9 | 1530,9 | 2362,8 | 42721,7 | | 15783 | 23 | | 2,03 | 539 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 47,8 | 60.6 | 108,4 | 2430,2 | | 843 | | | 15,85 | 463 | 2,88 |
| run 6a-10 Total | 881,2 | 1412,1 | 2293,3 | 45240,8 | 19,7 | 16628 | | -9,76 | | | |
| Unguided | 787,9 | 1294,5 | 2082,4 | 40482,2 | | 14955 | 13 | | 8,87 | 501 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 93,3 | 117.6 | 210,9 | 4758,6 | | 1673 | | | 17,49 | 454 | 2,84 |
| run 6a-15 Total | 882,5 | 1404,7 | 2287,2 | 45310,9 | 19,8 | 16626 | | -9,98 | | | |
| Unguided | 745,5 | 1223,4 | 1968,9 | 38286,4 | | 14125 | 4 | | 8,78 | 502 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 137.0 | 181,3 | 318,3 | 7024,5 | | 2501 | | | 18,71 | 458 | 2,81 |
| run 6a-20 Total | 882,1 | 1423,3 | 2305,4 | 45253,3 | 19,6 | 16624 | | -9,26 | | | |
| Unguided | 701,4 | 1189,7 | 1891,1 | 36001,9 | | 13282 | 8 | | 6,84 | 513 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 180,7 | 233,6 | 414.3 | 9251,4 | | 3342 | | | 16,88 | 446 | 2.77 |
| run 6a-40 Total | 878,8 | 1156,7 | 2035,5 | 45098,0 | 22,2 | 16624 | | -19,88 | | | |
| Unguided | 527,8 | 712,2 | 1240,0 | 27083,0 | | 9983 | 9 | | 18,72 | 447 | 2,71 |
| Guided | 351,0 | 444,5 | 795,5 | 18015,0 | | 6641 | | | 21.62 | 431 | 2,71 |
| run 6a-60 Total | 878,5 | 1154,2 | 2032,7 | 45051,0 | 22,2 | 16624 | | -19,99 | | | |
| Unguided | 353,1 | 476,6 | 829,7 | 18111,9 | | 6641 | n | | 18,25 | 450 | 2,73 |
| Guided | 525,4 | 677,6 | 1203,0 | 26939,1 | | 9983 | | | 21,15 | 434 | 2,70 |
| run 6a-100 | 872,2 | 1137,5 | 2009.7 | 44685,9 | 22.2 | 16616 | | -20,86 | 20,86 | 435 | 2,69 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix E

RESULTS

| vehl dist/veh | 0 1,67 | 1 1,69 | 6 1,69 | | 2 1,69 | 4 2,25 | | 4 1,69 | 6 1.77 | | 3 1,69 | 6 1,76 | | 1 1,68 | 7 1,78 | | 9 1,68 | 7 1 1.77 | | 7 1 1,66 | 9 1,78 | | 3 1,64 | 7 1.77 | | 3 1,58 | : |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| time/ | 21(| 22. | 22(| | 22 | 30 | | 22 | 22(| | 223 | 22(| | 22. | 227 | | 219 | 221 | | 217 | 220 | | 213 | 22 | | 203 | - |
| Savinds | | | | | 1,67 | -29,87 | | 1,13 | 3.26 | | 1,61 | 3,44 | | 2,26 | 3,05 | | 3,06 | 2,95 | | 3,99 | 2,18 | | 5,89 | 2,84 | | 10,34 | (((|
| Excess cost | | 5,18 | 7,80 | -1,60 | | - | -1,10 | | | -1,54 | | | -2,06 | | | -2,71 | | | -2,91 | | | -3,88 | | | -4,87 | | |
| Pa. diverting | | | | | 54 | | | 82 | | | 46 | | | 36 | | | 30 | | | ω | | | + | | | 14 | |
| Nveh | 18222 | 18222 | 18222 | 18071 | 18039 | 32 | 18129 | 17666 | 463 | 18159 | 17209 | 950 | 18136 | 16723 | 1413 | 18148 | 16248 | 1900 | 18153 | 14350 | 3803 | 18153 | 12436 | 5717 | 18222 | 8633 | |
| SNO | 28,7 | 27,6 | 26,9 | 27,4 | | | 27,2 | | | 27,3 | | | 27,5 | | | 27,6 | | | 27,6 | | | 27,9 | | | 28,1 | | |
| חח | 30479,6 | 30778,1 | 30776,0 | 30571,5 | 30499,5 | 72,0 | 30640,0 | 29821,0 | 819,0 | 30683,1 | 29006,7 | 1676,4 | 30640,8 | 28120,4 | 2520.4 | 30647,6 | 27283,1 | 3364,5 | 30605,6 | 23844,5 | 6761,1 | 30585,5 | 20444,2 | 10141,3 | 30632,6 | 13612,1 | |
| TJ T | 1062,0 | 1117,0 | 1144,8 | 1117,1 | 1114,4 | 2,7 | 1126,4 | 1097,3 | 29.1 | 1123,3 | 1063,7 | 59,6 | 1115,9 | 1026,9 | 89,0 | 1109,3 | 989,5 | 119,8 | 1107,3 | 865,6 | 241,7 | 1096,2 | 735,3 | 360,9 | 1089,0 | 486,3 | |
| QI | 401.8 | 450,1 | 478,0 | 454,7 | 453,6 | 1,1 | 462,5 | 451,1 | 11,4 | 458,5 | 435,1 | 23,4 | 452,0 | 417,3 | 34.7 | 445,3 | 398,0 | 47,3 | 44,2 | -51,7 | 95,9 | 433,5 | 291,3 | 142.2 | 425,4 | 189,9 | 1 |
| Ŀ | 660.2 | 666.9 | 666,8 | 662,4 | 660,9 | 1,5 | 663,9 | 646,2 | 17.7 | 664,8 | 628,7 | 36,1 | 663,9 | 609,5 | 54.4 | 664,0 | 591,5 | 72,5 | 663,1 | 517,3 | 145,8 | 662,7 | 444,0 | 218,7 | 663,6 | 296,4 | |
| NETWORK 3 | in 1 | Jn 2 | In 3 | In 4a-1 Total | Unguided | Guided | In 4a-5 Total | Unguided | Guided | In 4a-10 Total | Unguided | Guided | In 4a-15 Total | Unguided | Guided | in 4a-20 Total | Unguided | Guided | in 4a-40 Total | Unguided | Guided | in 4a-60 Total | Unguided | Guided | in 4a-100 Total | Unguided | |

RESULTS

| | 1,69 | 2,26 | | 1,69 | 1,77 | | 1,69 | 1,79 | | 1,68 | 1.78 | | 1,68 | 1,78 | | 1,66 | 1.79 | | 1,65 | 1,78 | | 1,58 | 1.78 |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|----------|--|--|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | 223 | 326 | | 224 | 241 | | 226 | 244 | | 223 | 243 | | 226 | 243 | | 232 | 247 | | 243 | 250 | | 269 | 252 |
| | 1,57 | -39,49 | | 0,87 | -3,05 | | -0,02 | -4,34 | | 1,30 | -4,03 | - | 0,03 | -3,77 | | -2,37 | -5,75 | | -7,48 | -6,78 | | -18,85 | -7,87 |
| -1,49 | | | -0,68 | | | 0,43 | | | -0,61 | | | 0,74 | | | 3,83 | | | 8,40 | | | 15,01 | | |
| | 54 | | | 44 | | | 51 | | | 25 | | | 51 | | | 48 | | | 67 | | | 78 | |
| 18071 | 18039 | 32 | 18129 | 17666 | 463 | 18159 | 17209 | 950 | 18136 | 16723 | 1413 | 18148 | 16248 | 1900 | 18153 | 14350 | 3803 | 18153 | 12436 | 5717 | 18222 | 8633 | 9589 |
| 27,3 | | | 27,1 | | | 26,8 | | | 27,1 | | | 26,7 | | | 25,9 | | | 24,8 | | | 23,3 | | |
| 30563,7 | 30491,3 | 72,4 | 30636,1 | 29814,3 | 821,8 | 30706,3 | 29007,9 | 1698,4 | 30645,2 | 28124,8 | 2520,4 | 30652,0 | 27270,0 | 3382,0 | 30668,7 | 23878,9 | 6789,8 | 30673,9 | 20473,9 | 10200,0 | 30694,4 | 13642,3 | 17052,1 |
| 1118,4 | 1115,5 | 2,9 | 1131,2 | 1100,2 | 31,0 | 1145,8 | 1081,4 | 64,4 | 1132,5 | 1037,0 | 95,5 | 1148,6 | 1020,5 | 128.1 | 1184,2 | 922,9 | 261,3 | 1236,3 | 839,7 | 396,6 | 1316,6 | 644,6 | 672,0 |
| 456,1 | 454,8 | 1.3 | 467,4 | 454,1 | 13.3 | 480,4 | 452,7 | 27.7 | 468,4 | 427,4 | 41.0 | 484,3 | 429,3 | 55,0 | 519,4 | 404,8 | 114,6 | 571,4 | 395,2 | 176,2 | 651,2 | 347,6 | 303,6 |
| 662,3 | 660,7 | 1,6 | 663,8 | 646,1 | 17,7 | 665,4 | 628,7 | 36,7 | 664,1 | 609,6 | 54,5 | 664,3 | 591,2 | 73.1 | 664,7 | 518,0 | 146.7 | 664,9 | 444,5 | 220,4 | 665,4 | 297,0 | 368,4 |
| un 4b-1 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-5 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-10 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-15 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-20 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-40 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-60 Total | Unguided | Guided | un 4b-100 Total | Unguided | Guided |
| | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 -1,49 | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 -1,49 1,57 223 1,69 1,69 | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 1,57 223 1,69 Unguided 660,7 454,8 1115,5 30491,3 18039 54 1,49 1,57 223 1,69 Guided 1,6 1,3 2,9 72,4 32 26 2,26 | run 4b 1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 1,57 223 1,69 Unguided 660,7 454,8 1115,5 30491,3 18039 54 1,57 223 1,69 Guided 1,6 1,3 2,9 72,4 32 run 4b 5 Total 663,8 467,4 1131,2 30636,1 27,1 18129 -0,68 39,49 326 2,26 | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 1,57 223 1,69 Unguided 660,7 454,8 1115,5 30491,3 18039 54 1,57 223 1,69 Guided 1,6 1,3 2,9 72,4 32 run 4b-5 Total 663,8 467,4 1131,2 30636,1 27,1 18129 -0,68 0,87 224 1,69 | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 -1,49 5 1,57 223 1,69 Unguided 660,7 454,8 1115,5 30491,3 18039 54 1,57 223 1,69 Cuided 1,6 1,3 2,9 72,4 32 326 2,26 run 4b-5 Total 663,8 467,4 1131,2 30636,1 27,1 18129 -0,68 326,49 326 2,26 Vnguided 646,1 454,1 1100,2 29814,3 17666 44 0,87 224 1,69 Guided 17,7 13,3 31,0 821,8 463 463 0,87 241 1,77 | run 4b-1 Total 662,3 456,1 1118,4 30563,7 27,3 18071 1,49 5 1,57 223 1,69 Unguided 660,7 454,8 1115,5 30491,3 18039 54 1,57 223 1,69 Cuided 1,6 1,3 2,9 72,4 326 2,26 326,49 326 2,26 run 4b-5 Total 663,8 467,4 1131,2 30636,1 27,1 18129 -0,68 326 2,26 run 4b-5 Total 663,8 467,4 1131,2 30636,1 27,1 18129 -0,68 0,87 224 1,69 Cuided 17,7 13,3 31,0 821,8 463 463 0,87 224 1,69 run 4b-10 Total 665,4 480,4 1145,8 30706,3 26,8 18159 0,43 541 1,77 | $ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $ | $ \begin{array}{l lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{l lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $ | $ \begin{array}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $ |

RESULTS

-176-

| NETWORK 3 | FI | OT | TJT | DT | QNS | Nveh | Pa. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|------------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|------|-------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 3 bis | 660,0 | 416,9 | 1076,9 | 30460,6 | 28,3 | 18024 | 14 | 8,05 | | 215 | 1,69 |
| run 4c-1 Total | 654,8 | 397,9 | 1052,7 | 30219,9 | 28,7 | 17873 | | -1,42 | | | |
| Unguided | 653,3 | 396,7 | 1049,9 | 30148,2 | | 17841 | 2 | | 1,51 | 212 | 1,69 |
| Guided | 1,5 | 1,2 | 2,8 | 71,7 | | 32 | | | -38,51 | 315 | 2,24 |
| run 4c-5 Total | 656,3 | 406,9 | 1063,1 | 30287,2 | 28,5 | 17931 | | -0,77 | | | |
| Unguided | 638,6 | 393,3 | 1031,8 | 29469,0 | | 17468 | 6 | | 1,14 | 213 | 1,69 |
| Guided | 17,7 | 13,6 | 31,3 | 818,2 | | 463 | | | -7,02 | 243 | 1,77 |
| run 4c-10 Total | 657,4 | 415,5 | 1072,9 | 30342,1 | 28,3 | 17961 | | -0,02 | | | |
| Unguided | 621,1 | 382,8 | 1003,9 | 28662,5 | | 17011 | - | | 1,23 | 212 | 1,68 |
| Guided | 36,3 | 32.7 | 69'0 | 1679,6 | - | 950 | | | -14,98 | 261 | 1.77 |
| run 4c-15 Total | 656,8 | 418,6 | 1075,4 | 30313,3 | 28,2 | 17938 | | 0,34 | | | |
| Unguided | 602,7 | 366,3 | 969,0 | 27805,8 | | 16525 | 0 | | 1,86 | 211 | 1,68 |
| Guided | 54,1 | 52,3 | 106,4 | 2507,5 | | 1413 | | | -19,20 | 271 | 1,77 |
| run 4c-20 Total | 656,8 | 437,5 | 1094,3 | 30312,6 | 27,7 | 17950 | | 2,03 | | | |
| Unguided | 583,9 | 358,1 | 942,0 | 26937,3 | | 16050 | - | | 1,77 | 211 | 1,68 |
| Guided | 72.9 | 79.4 | 152,3 | 3375,3 | | 1900 | | | -26,89 | 289 | 1.78 |
| run 4c-40 Total | 657,0 | 542,6 | 1199,6 | 30322,3 | 25,3 | 17955 | | 11,82 | | | |
| Unguided | 510,1 | 331,7 | 841,8 | 23517,8 | | 14152 | 15 | .,, | 0,44 | 214 | 1,66 |
| Guided | 146,9 | 210,9 | 357,8 | 6804,5 | | 3803 | | | -48,94 | 339 | 1,79 |
| run 4c-60 Total | 656,6 | 677,8 | 1334,5 | 30306,6 | 22,7 | 17955 | | 24,40 | | | |
| Unguided | 435,7 | 302,2 | 738,0 | 20072,7 | | 12238 | 49 | | -0,93 | 217 | 1,64 |
| Guided | 220,9 | 375,6 | 596,5 | 10233,9 | | 5717 | | | -65,17 | 376 | 1,79 |
| run 4c-80 Total | 657,4 | 869,6 | 1527,0 | 30340,1 | 19,9 | 17950 | | 42,38 | | | |
| Unguided | 362,8 | 294,6 | 657,4 | 16694,4 | - | 10335 | 87 | | -6,46 | 229 | 1,62 |
| Guided | 294,6 | 575,0 | 869,6 | 13645,7 | | 7615 | | | -80,77 | 411 | 1,79 |
| run 4c-100 Total | 663,3 | 1471,5 | 2135,8 | 30604,5 | 14,3 | 18024 | | 98,33 | | | |
| Unguided | 290,1 | 370,0 | 661,1 | 13326,9 | | 8435 | 150 | | -31,18 | 282 | 1,58 |
| Guided | 373,2 | 1101,5 | 1474,7 | 17277,6 | | 9589 | | | -143,45 | 554 | 1,80 |

RESULTS

-177-

| dist/veh | 1,69 | | 1,69 | 2.43 | | 1,69 | 1,85 | | 1,69 | 1,83 | | 1,68 | 1.82 | | 1,68 | 1,82 | | 1,67 | 1.80 | | 1,65 | 1,80 | | 1,58 | 1,79 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| time/veh | 245 | | 242 | 304 | | 246 | 237 | | 247 | 243 | | 244 | 248 | | 241 | 244 | | 245 | 249 | | 237 | 249 | | 227 | 252 |
| Savings | | | 1,37 | -15,55 | | -0,16 | 9,79 | | -0,60 | 7,45 | | 0,59 | 5,50 | | 1,62 | 7,31 | | 0,25 | 5,22 | | 3,53 | 5,38 | | 7,62 | 4.06 |
| Excess cost | 16,93 | -1,32 | | | 0,07 | | | 0,52 | | | -0,45 | | | -1,52 | | | 0,13 | | | -1,98 | | | -2,13 | | |
| Pa. diverting | 93 | | 85 | | | 98 | | | 86 | | | 131 | | | 63 | | | 142 | | | 146 | | | 110 | |
| Neh | 18222 | 18071 | 18039 | 32 | 18129 | 17666 | 463 | 18159 | 17209 | 950 | 18136 | 16723 | 1413 | 18148 | 16248 | 1900 | 18153 | 14350 | 3803 | 18153 | 12436 | 5717 | 18222 | 8633 | 9589 |
| SNO | 24,8 | 25,2 | | | 24,8 | | | 24,7 | | | 25,0 | | | 25,2 | | | 24,8 | | | 25,4 | | | 25,4 | | |
| DT | 30838,9 | 30612,7 | 30535,0 | 77.7 | 30720,0 | 29864,3 | 855,7 | 30788,2 | 29050,1 | 1738,1 | 30730,5 | 28161,5 | 2569,0 | 30741,6 | 27281,1 | 3460,5 | 30738,8 | 23896,6 | 6842,2 | 30757,2 | 20463,6 | 10293,6 | 30809,6 | 13609,8 | 17199,8 |
| TJT | 1241,8 | 1215,2 | 1212,5 | 2,7 | 1236,3 | 1205,8 | 30,5 | 1244,0 | 1179,8 | 64,2 | 1230,4 | 1132,9 | 97,5 | 1217,9 | 1089,3 | 128,6 | 1238,7 | 975,5 | 263,2 | 1212,6 | 817,6 | 395,0 | 1215,3 | 543,5 | 671,8 |
| ar | 573,7 | 551,9 | 550,9 | 1,0 | 570,6 | 558,6 | 12,0 | 576,9 | 550,2 | 26,7 | 564,5 | 522,5 | 42,0 | 551,8 | 498,0 | 53,8 | 572,6 | 457,1 | 115,5 | 546,1 | 373,3 | 172,8 | 547,8 | 247,2 | 300,6 |
| H | 668,1 | 663,3 | 661,6 | 1,7 | 665,7 | 647,2 | 18,5 | 667,1 | 629,6 | 37,5 | 665,9 | 610,4 | 55,5 | 666,1 | 591,3 | 74,8 | 666,1 | 518,4 | 147,7 | 666,5 | 444,3 | 222,2 | 667,5 | 296,3 | 371,2 |
| | | otal | ided | ded | Total | ided | ided | otal | bebi | iided | Total | bebit | ided | Total | bebu | iided | Total | bebir | bebic | Total | Jided | ided | otal | bebi | lided |
| TWORK 3 | | 3-1 To | Ungu | Gu | a-5 | Ungu | Gu | а-10 | Ungi | Gu | a-15 | ngnU | ิช | a-20 | Ungi | Gu | а-40 | ngnU | ũ | a-60 | Ibun | Gu | a-100] | ngnU | 0 |

RESULTS

-178-

.

| NETWORK 3 | Ē | QI | 101 | DT | SND | Nveh | Pa. diverting | Excess cost | Savings | time/veh | dist/veh |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| run 6b-1 Total | 663,4 | 551,0 | 1214,4 | 30620,1 | 25,2 | 18071 | | -1,39 | | | |
| Unguided | 661,7 | 549,8 | 1211,5 | 30543,1 | | 18039,0 | 86 | | 1,45 | 242 | 1,69 |
| Guided | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2,9 | 77,0 | | 32 | | | -24,11 | 326 | 2,41 |
| run 6b-5 Total | 664,9 | 571,0 | 1235,9 | 30684,9 | 24,8 | 18129 | | 0,04 | | | |
| Unguided | 646,5 | 557,5 | 1204,0 | 29834,7 | | 17666,0 | 127 | | -0,01 | 245 | 1,69 |
| Guided | 18.4 | 13,5 | 31,9 | 850,2 | | 463 | | | 5,65 | 248 | 1.84 |
| run 6b-10 Total | 666,1 | 573,4 | 1239,5 | 30742,2 | 24,8 | 18159 | | 0,16 | | | |
| Unguided | 628,5 | 543,5 | 1172,0 | 29004,3 | | 17209,0 | 87 | | 0,07 | 245 | 1,69 |
| Guided | 37,6 | 29,9 | 67,5 | 1737,9 | | 950 | | | 2,70 | 256 | 1.83 |
| run 6b-15 Total | 666,3 | 599,4 | 1265,7 | 30745,6 | 24,3 | 18136 | | 2,41 | | | |
| Unguided | 610,6 | 554,4 | 1165,0 | 28172,0 | | 16723,0 | 136 | | -2,22 | 251 | 1,68 |
| Guided | 55.7 | 45.0 | 100,7 | 2573,6 | | 1413 | | | 2,40 | 257 | 1.82 |
| run 6b-20 Total | 666,5 | 611,1 | 1277,6 | 30756,1 | 24,1 | 18148 | | 3,30 | | | |
| Unguided | 591,7 | 549,2 | 1140,9 | 27297,6 | | 16248,0 | 128 | | -3,04 | 253 | 1,68 |
| Guided | 74,8 | 61,9 | 136,7 | 3458,5 | | 1900 | | | 1.47 | 259 | 1.82 |
| run 6b-40 Total | 667,4 | 646,2 | 1313,6 | 30787,8 | 23,4 | 18153 | | 6,18 | | | |
| Unguided | 518,7 | 520,7 | 1039,4 | 23912,1 | | 14350,0 | 172 | | -6,29 | 261 | 1,67 |
| Guided | 148.7 | 125,5 | 274,2 | 6875,7 | | 3803 | | | 1,26 | 260 | 1.81 |
| run 6b-60 Total | 668,6 | 702,3 | 1370,9 | 30840,8 | 22,5 | 18153 | | 10,82 | | | |
| Unguided | 445,2 | 502,1 | 947,3 | 20506,8 | | 12436,0 | 216 | | -11,78 | 274 | 1,65 |
| Guided | 223,4 | 200,2 | 423,6 | 10334,0 | | 5717 | | | -1,47 | 267 | 1.81 |
| run 6b-100 Total | 671,7 | 861,6 | 1533,3 | 30979,3 | 20,2 | 18222 | | 23,47 | | | |
| Unguided | 297,7 | 508,0 | 805,7 | 13681,3 | | 8633,0 | 216 | | -36,95 | 336 | 1,58 |
| Guided | 374,0 | 353,6 | 727.6 | 17298,0 | | 9589 | | | -3,91 | 273 | 1.80 |

RESULTS

-179-